

PRICE LIST

[1 January 2019 **to** 30 June 2019]

Index

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Print Publications | 1 |
| • By Title | 1 |
| • By Category | 28 |
| - Books, Loose-leafs and Posters | 28 |
| - Journals | 46 |
| - Law Reports | 47 |
| - Legislative Collections | 48 |
| - South African Pocket Titles | 49 |
| - Namibian Pocket Titles | 53 |
| - Pocket Companions | 53 |
| - Posters | 54 |
| - Individual Statutes, Judgments and Journal Articles | 54 |
| eBook Publications | 55 |
| Jutastat e-publications | 62 |
| CD-ROM Publications | 62 |
| • South African Publications | 62 |
| • African Publications | 65 |
| • International Publications | 65 |
| DVD-ROM Publications | 65 |
| ONLINE Publications (Internet & Intranet) | 66 |
| • South African Publications | 66 |
| • Online Research Solutions | 69 |
| • African Publications | 69 |
| • International Publications | 69 |
| Jutastat Internet and Intranet Product Platforms | 70 |
| Electronic Newsletters | 70 |
| • CompliNEWS | 70 |
| • Legalbrief | 70 |

JUTA CUSTOMER SERVICES

Product Orders

Email: orders@juta.co.za
Service-related Enquiries
 E-mail: cserv@juta.co.za
 PO Box 24299, Lansdowne
 7779, Docex: 326
 Cape Town
 Tel: +27 (21) 659 2300
 Fax: +27 (21) 659 2360

ACCOUNTS

New Accounts

E-mail: newaccounts@juta.co.za

Account Queries

E-mail: creditcontrol@juta.co.za
 Tel: +27 (21) 659 2427
 Fax: +27 (21) 659 2360

JUTA LAW OFFICES

Cape Town (Head Office)

1st Floor, Sunclare Building,
 21 Dreyer Street, Claremont 7708
 PO Box 24299, Lansdowne 7779
 Docex 326 Cape Town
 Tel: +27 (21) 659 2300
 Fax: +27 (21) 659 2360

Durban

Office 101A, 1st Floor Clifton Place
 19 Hurst Grove
 Musgrave, Durban 4001
 PO Box 30816, Mayville 4058
 Tel: +27 (31) 201 0671
 Fax: +27 (31) 201 0898

Johannesburg

Block A
 Sandton Close 2
 3rd Floor
 c/o 5th and Norwich Rd, Sandton
 2196
 PO Box 2661, Rivonia 2128
 Docex 116, Randburg
 Tel: +27 (11) 217 7200
 Fax: +27 (11) 883 8169

JUTA LAW CONSULTANTS

Department of Justice & Correctional Services, Office of the Chief Justice, National Prosecuting Authority, Legal Aid South Africa & South African Police Service

Brian Kreunen (Account Manager)
 Tel: +21 (0) 21 659 2300
 E-mail: bkreunen@juta.co.za
Dominique Rafael
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7200
 E-mail: drafael@juta.co.za

Government & Parastatals

Free State

Karen Camberg
 Cell: 073 266 0464
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7214
 Email: kcamborg@juta.co.za

Gauteng

Shane Filtane (Account Manager)
 Cell: 083 561 2706
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7205
 E-mail: sfiltane@juta.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal, Eastern Cape & Botswana

Bev Purdon
 Cell: 083 702 3617
 Tel: +27 (0) 31 201 0671
 E-mail: bpurdon@juta.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal & Lesotho

Sharon-Anne Mei
 Cell: 083 414 3352
 Tel: +27 (0) 31 201 0671
 E-mail: smei@juta.co.za

Northern Cape & North West

Björn Nitschke
 Cell: 083 561 2711
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7209
 E-mail: bnitschke@juta.co.za

Mpumalanga, Zimbabwe & Limpopo

Johann Kruger
 Cell: 083 561 2708
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7216
 E-mail: jkruger@juta.co.za
Western Cape & Namibia
Robin White (Account Manager)
 Cell: 083 561 2709
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 659 2431
 E-mail: rwwhite@juta.co.za

Western Cape, Eastern Cape, Northern Cape & Namibia

Rolan Amos
 Cell: 078 097 4777
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 659 2338
 E-mail: ramos@juta.co.za

New Customers (all areas)

Puleng Mogano
 Cell: 083 460 7788
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7210
 E-mail: pmogano@juta.co.za

Attorneys

Free State

Karen Camberg
 Cell: 073 266 0464
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7214
 Email: kcamborg@juta.co.za

Gauteng

Carine Verneti (Account Manager)
 Cell: 063 502 9720
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7213
 E-mail: cvernetti@juta.co.za

Gauteng, Mpumalanga, Zimbabwe

Limpopo

Johann Kruger
 Cell: 083 561 2708
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7216
 E-mail: jkruger@juta.co.za
KwaZulu-Natal, Eastern Cape & Botswana *Bev Purdon*
 Cell: 083 702 3617
 Tel: +27 (0) 31 201 0671
 E-mail: bpurdon@juta.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal & Lesotho

Sharon-Anne Mei
 Cell: 083 414 3352
 Tel: +27 (0) 31 201 0671
 E-mail: smei@juta.co.za

Northern Cape & North West

Björn Nitschke
 Cell: 083 561 2711
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7209
 E-mail: bnitschke@juta.co.za

Western Cape & Namibia

Robin White
(Account Manager)
Cell: 083 561 2709
Tel: +27 (0) 21 659 2431
E-mail: rwhite@juta.co.za

Western Cape, Eastern Cape, Northern Cape & Namibia

Rolan Amos
Cell: 078 097 4777
Tel: +27 (0) 21 659 2338
E-mail: ramos@juta.co.za

New Customers (all areas)
Puleng Mogano
Cell: 083 460 7788
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7210
E-mail: pmogano@juta.co.za
Dominique Rafael
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7200
E-mail: drafael@juta.co.za

Advocates

Free State
Karen Camberg
Cell: 073 266 0464
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7214
Email: kcamberg@juta.co.za
**Gauteng, Northern Cape
& North West**
Björn Nitschke
Cell: 083 561 2711
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7209
E-mail: bnitschke@juta.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal, Eastern Cape & Botswana

Bev Purdon
Cell: 083 702 3617
Tel: +27 (0) 31 201 0671
E-mail: bpurdon@juta.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal & Lesotho

Sharon-Anne Mei
Cell: 083 414 3352
Tel: +27 (0) 31 201 0671
E-mail: sme@juta.co.za

Mpumalanga, Zimbabwe & Limpopo

Johann Kruger
Cell: 083 561 2708
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7216
E-mail: jkruger@juta.co.za

Western Cape & Namibia
Robin White (Account Manager)
Cell: 083 561 2709
Tel: +27 (0) 21 659 2431
E-mail: rwhite@juta.co.za

**Western Cape, Eastern Cape,
Northern Cape & Namibia**
Rolan Amos
Cell: 078 097 4777
Tel: +27 (0) 21 659 2338
E-mail: ramos@juta.co.za

New Customers (all areas)
Dominique Rafael
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7200
E-mail: drafael@juta.co.za

Corporates

Gauteng
Carine Verneti (Account Manager)
Cell: 063 502 9720
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7213
E-mail: cvernetti@juta.co.za

Gauteng & Free State
Karen Camberg
Cell: 073 266 0464
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7214
E-mail: kcamberg@juta.co.za

**KwaZulu-Natal, Eastern Cape
& Botswana**
Bev Purdon
Cell: 083 702 3617
Tel: +27 (0) 31 201 0671
E-mail: bpurdon@juta.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal & Lesotho
Sharon-Anne Mei
Cell: 083 414 3352
Tel: +27 (0) 31 201 0671
E-mail: sme@juta.co.za

**Mpumalanga, Zimbabwe
& Limpopo**
Johann Kruger
Cell: 083 561 2708
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7216
E-mail: jkruger@juta.co.za

Northern Cape & North West
Björn Nitschke
Cell: 083 561 2711
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7209
E-mail: bnitschke@juta.co.za

Western Cape & Namibia

Robin White (Account Manager)
Cell: 083 561 2709
Tel: +27 (0) 21 659 2431
E-mail: rwhite@juta.co.za

Western Cape, Eastern Cape, Northern Cape & Namibia

Rolan Amos
Cell: 078 097 4777
Tel: +27 (0) 21 659 2338
E-mail: ramos@juta.co.za

New Customers (all areas)
Puleng Mogano
Cell: 083 460 7788
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7210
E-mail: pmogano@juta.co.za
Dominique Rafael
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7200
E-mail: drafael@juta.co.za

Traders & Universities – Law

**Gauteng, Free State, Limpopo,
North West, Mpumalanga**
Stefan Kruger
Cell: 083 709 7883
Tel: +27 (0) 11 217 7206
E-mail: skruger@juta.co.za

**Western Cape, Eastern Cape,
KwaZulu-Natal**
Deena Pasqualli
Cell: 083 278 2884
Tel: +27 (0) 21 659 2592
E-mail: dpasqualli@juta.co.za

OTHER ORDERING INFORMATION

Pricing and Postage

- Prices shown are the recommended South African retail prices set by Juta and may vary if purchased through local or international bookstores, traders and agents.
- All prices quoted are in South African Rands (ZAR)
- Prices are inclusive of 15% Value-Added Tax (VAT) if ordered and delivered within the borders of the Republic of South Africa. Products ordered and delivered outside of the borders of South Africa will have the Value Added Tax of 15% deducted from the prices shown.
- Prices of print products EXCLUDE postage and handling, which are calculated at the time of order processing. Postage costs vary according to method of postage and region or country of destination.
- Prices of CD/DVD-ROM publications INCLUDE the cost of postage and handling.
- Yearly electronic subscriptions to CD/DVD-ROM and Internet products are renewed on an annual basis unless cancelled in writing.

Conditions of Business

All Juta Law publications are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions. Copies of these terms and conditions are available on request from Juta Law Customer Services, Business Consultants and on our website.

Loose-leaf Subscription Services

Subscribers to loose-leaf publications can register to receive revision services in order to ensure they remain abreast of updated legislation and new information. Revision services comprise replacement and additional pages. The cost of each revision service issued varies depending on the number of pages it contains. Requests for cancellation of Revision Services should be made in writing to cserv@juta.co.za.

Volume Binding Service

This service is offered at competitive rates. Please direct enquiries to Juta Customer Services.

ACCOUNTS

Credit Applications

E-mail: newaccounts@juta.co.za

General Enquiries

E-mail: creditcontrol@juta.co.za
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2300
Fax: +27 (21) 659 2360

USER HELPDESK – ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS:

For user assistance and information contact the Support Consultant on:
Tel: 0861 025 025
E-mail: lawsupport@juta.co.za

Print Publications

Books, Loose-leafs and Posters

(Alphabetically by Title)

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

HC = Hard cover, SC = Soft cover, LL = Loose-leaf, CD = CD-ROM support material; POSTER = encapsulated

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | 101 Questions and Answers About: The Protection of Personal Information Act (2014) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | D Taylor, F Cronjé | 9781485107606 | 285,00 |
| | ABC of Conveyancing (published since 2008) | Property, Law of | LL | L Kilbourn, M Botha | 9780702178764 | 1 630,00 |
| | Access to Knowledge in Africa: The Role of Copyright (2010) | Intellectual Property Law | SC | C Armstrong, J de Beer, D Kawooya, A Prabhala, T Schonwetter (Editors) | 9781919895451 | 445,00 |
| | Accountable Government in Africa: Perspectives from Public Law and Political Studies (2011) | Constitutional Law | SC | D Chirwa, L Nijzink (Editors) | 9781919895376 | 533,00 |
| | Accounting Standards (2017 - 17th edition) | Financial Services | SC | H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe | 9781485121114 | 720,00 |
| | Administration of Estates and Drafting of Wills (2007 - 4th edition) | Wills, Estates and Trusts | HC | L A Kernick | 9780702174094 | 1 009,00 |
| | Administrative Law in South Africa (2012 - 2nd edition) | Administrative Law | SC | C Hoexter | 9780702194276 | 829,00 |
| | Administrative Law: Cases and Materials (2009) | Administrative Law | SC | G Quinot | 9780702179525 | 660,00 |
| | Admiralty Jurisdiction: Law and Practice in South Africa (2012 - 2nd edition) | Maritime Law | HC | G Hofmeyr | 9780702182259 | 1 074,00 |
| | Advancing Women's Rights (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2005) | Gender Law | SC | C Murray, M O'Sullivan (Editors) | 9780702173158 | 480,00 |
| | Advertising Law: A Guide to the Code of Advertising Practice (LegalEase - Elements series) (2014) | Consumer Law | SC | G Schimmel | 9781485106722 | 403,00 |
| | Afneem van Doeltreffende Getuieverklarings (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014) | Forensic Law | SC | H Lochner | 9781485101055 | 388,00 |
| | Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum) | Comparative Law | SC | M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief) | 25195603 (AJCCL) | 401,00 |
| | Africa Nazarene University Law Journal (2019 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | D Ojwang (Editor-in-Chief) | 23081325 (ANULJ) | 750,00 |
| | African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request) | International Law | SC | H Woolaver (Editor-in-Chief), M Swart, G Waschefort, G Kemp | 19978391 (AYIHL) | 461,00 |
| | Alcohol, Drugs & Employment (2011 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | M McCann, N Harker Burnhams, C Albertyn, U Bhoola | 9780702194061 | 589,00 |
| | Algemene Beginsels van Komsersiele Reg (2014 - 8ste uitgawe) | Commercial Law | SC | H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop | 9781485106302 | 600,00 |
| | Alternative Dispute Resolution in South Africa: Negotiation, mediation, arbitration and ombudsmen (2016) | Arbitration Law | SC | Tobie Wiese | 9781485118954 | 410,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Annual Survey of South African Law (2017 issue in preparation April 2019 - back issues are available on request) | Journals | HC | N Botha (Editor-in-Chief), C Schulze, J van Wyk, J Geldenhuys (Chair) | 9781485133001 | 2 489,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Applied Law for Police Officials (2018 - 5th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | C Joubert | 9781485128182 | 620,00 |
| | Aspects of Forensic Medicine: An Introduction for Healthcare Professionals (2010) | Medical Law | SC | K Joyner (Editor) | 9780702186585 | 381,00 |
| | A-Z of GRC, The: Compliance, Risk and Governance Simplified (2017) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | G Gibson | 9781485118411 | 540,00 |
| | A-Z of Medical Law (2011) | Medical Law | SC | D McQuoid-Mason, M Dada | 9780702186660 | 582,00 |
| | A-Z of Nursing Law (2016 - 3rd edition) | Medical Law | SC | D McQuoid-Mason, M Dada, N Geyer | 9781485102656 | 388,00 |
| | Bail: A Practitioner's Guide (2012 - 3rd edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | J van der Berg | 9780702195464 | 540,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Bargaining Council for Civil Engineering Industry Consolidated Agreements (BCCEI) (pocket size) (2019 - 3rd edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128656 | NYP |
| NEW EDITION | Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997, Summary of the (2019 - 1st edition) | Labour Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133667 | 95,00 |
| NEW | Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997; National Minimum Wage Act 9 of 2018 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133711 | 80,00 |
| | Basic Conditions of Employment Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | C Chungu, E Kalula (Series Editor) | 9781485120957 | 213,00 |
| | Basic Guide to Civil Procedure in the Magistrates' Courts, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013) | Civil Procedure | SC | E Bascerano | 9780702194573 | 517,00 |

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|--|-----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Basic Guide to Criminal Procedure, The: A Rights-based Approach (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013; 2nd edition in preparation 2019) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | D Ally, M T Mokoena | 9781485100874 | 313,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Beginner's Guide for Law Students (2019 - 5th edition) | Introduction to Law | SC / CD | D Kleyn, F Viljoen, E Zitzke, P Madi | 9781485128342 | 635,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Beginnersgids vir Regstudente (2010 - 4de uitgawe; 5de uitgawe in voorbereiding 2018) | Introduction to Law | SC | D Kleyn, F Viljoen | 9780702182105 | 595,00 |
| | Beginnels van die Bewysreg (2017 - 3de uitgawe) | Evidence, Law of | SC | P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe | 9781485118176 | 771,00 |
| | Bill of Rights Handbook, The (2013 - 6th edition) | Constitutional Law | SC | I Currie, J de Waal | 9780702199998 | 933,00 |
| | Bill of Rights, sections 7 to 39, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (2010) | Constitutional Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185342 | 157,00 |
| | Bioethics, Human Rights and Health Law: Principles and Practice (2010) | Medical Law | SC / CD | A Dhali, D Mcquoid-Mason (Editors) | 9780702180521 | 400,00 |
| | Black Economic Empowerment Scorecard Manual, The (2012) | Commercial Law | SC | C van Wyk, H Wiggins | 9780702184826 | 545,00 |
| | Black Economic Empowerment: Commentary, Legislation and Charters (published since 2005) | Commercial Law | LL | Cheadle, Thompson & Haysom, P S Benjamin, M Taylor, T N Raditapole | 0702171026-PACK | 1 052,00 |
| | Botswana Company Law Service (2015 - 2nd edition) | Commercial Law | SC | J Kiggundu | 9781485108481 | 802,00 |
| | Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act 53 of 2003 & Related Material (includes Sector Codes on Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition) | Commercial Law | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120377 | 248,00 |
| | Business Law in Zimbabwe (1998 - 2nd edition) | Commercial Law | SC | R H Christie | 9780702149214 | 684,00 |
| | Business of Financial Advice, The: A Guide for Financial Advisers to Building a Service-Based Business (2015) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | L Rossini, J Maree | 9781485108214 | 524,00 |
| | Business Transactions Law (2017 - 9th edition) | Commercial Law | SC | R Sharrock | 9781485119425 | 850,00 |
| | Caney's The Law of Suretyship (2010 - 6th edition) | Contract, Law of | SC | C F Forsyth, J T Pretorius | 9780702184567 | 813,00 |
| | Capital Gains Tax - A Practitioner's Manual (2005 - 2nd edition) | Tax Law | SC | R C Williams | 9780702167317 | 453,00 |
| | Case Law Handbook on Education (2016) | Education Law | SC | J Deacon (Editor) | 9781485118152 | 285,00 |
| | Casebook on the Law of Delict / Vonnisbundel oor die Deliktereg (2013 - 5th edition) | Delict, Law of | SC | J Neethling, J M Potgieter, T J Scott | 9780702199073 | 973,00 |
| | Casebook on the Law of Partnership, Company Law and Insolvency Law / Vonnisbundel oor die Vennootskapsreg, Maatskappyreg en Insolvensiereg (1992) | Commercial Law | SC | A Loubser | 9780702138409 | 444,00 |
| | Cases and Materials on Criminal Law (2016 - 4th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | J M Burchell | 9781485109365 | 1 016,00 |
| | CCMA Rules & Procedure, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | D Keith | 9781485109273 | 301,00 |
| | Cession for Students (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013 - 2nd edition) | Contract, Law of | SC | S Scott | 9781485100119 | 310,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128830 | 285,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Child Law in South Africa (2018 - 2nd edition) | Persons & the Family | SC | T Boezaart (Editor) | 9781485120889 | 927,00 |
| | Child Offenders in South African Criminal Justice: Concepts and Process (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | M G Karels, V Basdeo, M T Mokoena, J P Swanepoel | 9781485106678 | 521,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 9th edition) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128205 | 220,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations AND Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702184970 | 450,00 |
| | Civil Society and International Criminal Justice in Africa: Challenges and Opportunities (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2016) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | S Williams, H Woolaver (Editors) | 9781485118596 | 573,00 |
| | Class Action Litigation in South Africa (2017) | Civil Procedure / Constitutional Law | SC | M du Plessis, J Oxenham, I Goodman, L Kelly, S Pudifin-Jones (Editors) | 9781485120261 | 475,00 |
| | Climate Change: Law and Governance in South Africa (2016) | Environmental Law | LL | T Humby, L Kotzé, O Rumble, A Gilder (Editors) | 9781485118824 | 1 412,00 |
| | Climate Talk - Rights, Poverty and Justice (2013) | Constitutional Law / Environmental Law | SC | J Dugard, A Lera St. Clair, S Gloppen (Editors) | 9781485100645 | 404,00 |
| | Clinical Legal Education: Law Clinic Curriculum Design and Assessment Tools (2017) | Clinical Law | SC | M A du Plessis | 9781485119319 | 491,00 |
| | Collective Bargaining in South Africa: Past, Present and Future? (2010) | Labour Law | SC | S Godfrey et al | 9780702184642 | 530,00 |
| | Collective Bargaining in the Workplace (2010) | Labour Law | SC | M S Anstey, J Grogan, T Ngcukaitobi | 9780702177903 | 498,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Collective Labour Law (2014 - 2nd edition; 3rd edition in preparation 2019) | Labour Law | SC | J Grogan | 9781485106852 | 736,00 |
| | Commentary on the Children's Act (published since 2007) | Persons & the Family | LL | C J Davel, A Skelton (Editors) | 9780702178832 | 1 145,00 |

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|--|-----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Commentary on the Companies Act of 2008 (published since 2018) | Commercial Law | LL | J L Yeats, R A de la Harpe, R D Jooste, H Stoop, R Cassim, J Seligmann, L Kent, R Bradstreet, R C Williams, M F Cassim, E Swanepoel, F H I Cassim and K Jarvis | 9781485126973 | 3 850,00 |
| | Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act (published since 2014) | Consumer Law | LL | T Naudé, S Eiselen (Managing Editors) | 9781485101499 | 1 973,00 |
| | Commentary on the Criminal Procedure Act (published since 1987) | Criminal Law & Procedure | LL | E du Toit ¹ , F J de Jager, A Paizes, A St Q Skeen ¹ , S E van der Merwe | COMCP-PACK | 2 987,00 |
| NEW | Commercial Litigation in Anglophone Africa: The Law Relating to Civil Jurisdiction, Enforcement of Foreign Judgments and Interim Remedies (2018) | Civil Procedure | HC | A Moran, A Kennedy | 9781485126256 | 1 500,00 |
| | Commercial Mediation: A User's Guide (2016 - 2nd edition) | Commercial Law | SC | J Brand, F Steadman, C Todd | 9781485118657 | 355,00 |
| | Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | Property, Law of | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485119357 | 96,00 |
| | Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations (includes Annexures on CD) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | Commercial Law | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107958 | 253,00 |
| | Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations AND Namibian Constitution AND Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (3-volume set) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | NAMIBIAN COMBO | 441,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 13th edition) | Commercial Law | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133285 | 255,00 |
| | Company Secretarial Practice (published since 2016) | Commercial Law | LL | A Loubser (Managing Editor), D P Mahony (Chief Technical Consultant) | 9781485109648 | 1 581,00 |
| | Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum) | International Law | SC | F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors) | 00104051 (CILSA) | 526,00 |
| | Comparative Guide to the Old and New Companies Acts, The (2011) | Commercial Law | SC | R Jooste | 9780702186141 | 775,00 |
| | Comparative Law in Africa: Methodologies and Concepts (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2015) | Comparative Law | SC | S Mancuso, C M Fombad (Editors) | 9781485107453 | 434,00 |
| | Comparing Administrative Justice across the Commonwealth (2008 - first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2006) | Administrative Law | SC | H Corder (Editor), assisted by L van de Vijver | 9780702174193 | 616,00 |
| | Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 (set of two posters: Part 1 - Sections 1 to 48; Part 2 - Sections 49 to 101) (2015) | Labour Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109037 | 298,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Competition Act 89 of 1998 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | Commercial Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126744 | 152,00 |
| | Competition Law (2002) | Commercial Law | SC | M Brassey SC, J Campbell, R Legh, C Simkins, D Unterhalter SC, J Wilson | 9780702159060 | 748,00 |
| | Compliance: Protecting your Licence to Operate (2015) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | P Chilwane, L Vilakazi | 9781485109006 | 317,00 |
| | Compulsory Acquisition of Rights, The (2002) | Property, Law of | SC | M Southwood | 9780702153716 | 741,00 |
| | Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 14th edition) | Constitutional Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126270 | 96,00 |
| | Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013) | Constitutional Law | SC | W Freedman | 9781485101109 | 246,00 |
| | Constitutional Comparison: Japan, Germany, Canada, South Africa as Constitutional States (2000) | Constitutional Law | SC | F Venter; Co-published with Kluwer Law International | 9780702153723 | 981,00 |
| | Constitutional Law Casebook, The (2012) | Constitutional Law | SC | T Ngcukaitobi, J Brickhill, N Stein | 9780702185601 | 625,00 |
| | Constitutional Litigation (2013) | Constitutional Law | SC | M du Plessis, G Penfold, J Brickhill | 9781485100058 | 469,00 |
| | Constitutional Property Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2011 - 3rd edition) | Constitutional / Property Law | SC | A J van der Walt | 9780702194191 | 879,00 |
| | Constitutional Rights in Namibia: A Comparative Analysis with International Human Rights (1995) | Constitutional Law | SC | G J Naldi | 9780702133800 | 322,00 |
| | Consumer Credit Regulation in South Africa (2012) | Consumer Law | SC | M Kelly-Louw (with contributions by P Stoop) | 9780702195518 | 965,00 |
| | Consumer Law Compliance: The National Credit Act, the Consumer Protection Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act (2016) | Consumer Law / Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | Sarah-lynn Tennant | 9781485108221 | 600,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd revised 6th edition) | Consumer Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128380 | 177,00 |
| | Contemporary Company Law (2012 - 2nd edition) | Commercial Law | SC | F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats | 9780702185656 | 965,00 |

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|--|--------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | Contract Law Casebook / Kontraktereg Vonnisbundel (2010 - 3rd edition) | Contract, Law of | SC | L Hawthorne, C-J Pretorius | 9780702185427 | 604,00 |
| NEW | Contract Law in Zambia: An Introduction (2018) | Contract, Law of | SC | S P Ng'ambi | 9781485127574 | 250,00 |
| | Contract: General Principles (2016 - 5th edition) | Contract, Law of | SC | L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke | 9781485109761 | 773,00 |
| | Cooper's Motor Law: Criminal Liability, Administrative Adjudication and Medico-legal Aspects (published since 2008) | Motor Law | LL | S Hoor | 9780702178870 | 1 172,00 |
| | Corporate Governance Handbook - Principles and Practice (2010 - 2nd edition) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | J W Hendrikse, L Hefer-Hendrikse | 9780702177590 | 615,00 |
| | Corporate Governance in South Africa: With International Comparisons (2017 - 2nd edition) | Commercial Law | SC | T Wiese | 9781485119579 | 431,00 |
| | Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management (LegalEase - Essentials) (2015) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | D P Mahony | 9781485108450 | 290,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Corporate Pocket Library (five-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Commercial Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101284 | 702,00 |
| | Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper | 2222-3894 (TCREP) | 399,00 |
| | Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition) | Security Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120827 | 253,00 |
| | Cowen on Law: Selected Essays (2008) | Collected Essays | HC | S Cowen | 9780702178955 | 850,00 |
| | Credit Guide, The: Manage your Money with the National Credit Act (2008) | Consumer Law / Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | N Campbell, S Logan | 9780702179310 | 268,00 |
| | Crime Scene Investigation (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015) | Forensic Law | SC | H Lochner, R Zinn | 9781485106425 | 491,00 |
| | Criminal Justice in a New Society (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2003) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | J M Burchell, A Erasmus (Editors) | 9780702163586 | 500,00 |
| | Criminal Law - Criminal Procedure & Child Justice / Strafrege - Strafprozes (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | Criminal Law & Procedure | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116339 | 858,00 |
| | Criminal Law - Sexual Offences / Strafrege - Seksuele Misdrywe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2010) | Criminal Law & Procedure | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702181832 | 732,00 |
| | Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007; Sexual Offences Act 23 of 1957 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126027 | 162,00 |
| | Criminal Law Casebook / Strafregeakebundel (2013 - 5th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | C R Snyman | 9780702199967 | 480,00 |
| | Criminal Law in Malawi (2017) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | L C Bande | 9781485109624 | 1 738,00 |
| | Criminal Law of Botswana, The (1992) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | K Frimpong, A McCall-Smith | 9780702126703 | 417,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Criminal Law Pocket Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101888 | 959,00 |
| | Criminal Law Workbook (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | C R Snyman | 9781485101505 | 265,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 15th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128663 | 140,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations AND Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107255 | 260,00 |
| | Criminal Procedure Casebook / Strafregeprozesreg Vonnisbundel (2017 - 2nd edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | G Kemp, M M Watney, S S Terblanche | 9781485119456 | 600,00 |
| | Criminal Procedure Handbook (2017 - 12th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe | 9781485118749 | 700,00 |
| | Criminal Procedure Legislative Guide (2017 - 2nd edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta Law Editors | 9781485119449 | 232,00 |
| | Criminal Procedure Workbook (LegalEase - Elements series) (2016 - 2nd edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | J P Swanepoel (Editor), M Karels, V Basdeo | 9781485108733 | 290,00 |
| | Customary Law in South Africa (2004) | Customary Law | SC | T W Bennett | 9780702163616 | 684,00 |
| NEW | Cybercrimes and Cybersecurity Bill: What You Need to Know (2018) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | F Cronje (Editor); S Snail, A Olivier, J Jordaan | 9781485127109 | 290,00 |
| | Deeds Registries Act / Registrasie van Aktes Wet (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | Property, Law of | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116421 | 732,00 |

|  NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|--------|
| | Deeds Registries Act 47 of 1937; Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations / Registrasie van Aktes Wet 47 van 1937; Wet op Deelstitels 95 van 1986 & Regulasies (2019 - 10th edition in preparation approximately April 2019) | Property, Law of | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133735 | NYP |
| NEW | Demand Guarantees in the Construction Industry: a comparative legal study of their use and abuse from a South African, English and German perspective (2018) | Construction Law | HC | K Marxen | 9781485128274 | 950,00 |
| | Developing Delict - Essays in Honour of Robert Feenstra (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2000) | Delict, Law of | SC | T J Scott, D Visser (Editors) | 9780702157097 | 491,00 |
| | Diamond Law: Change, Trade and Policy in Context (2012) | Mining and Mineral Law | SC | P F Ndlovu | 9780702185946 | 802,00 |
| | Digest of Cases on South African Insurance Law (1828-1909) (2011) | Insurance Law | SC | J P van Niekerk | 9780702185700 | 349,00 |
| | Dignity, Freedom and the Post-Apartheid Legal Order: The Critical Jurisprudence of Laurie Ackermann (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2008) | Jurisprudence | SC | J Barnard-Naudé, D Cornell, F du Bois (Editors) | 9780702181375 | 458,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 3rd edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128816 | 111,00 |
| | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks AND Guidelines in terms of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126416 | 152,00 |
| | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002, Guidelines in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126263 | 56,00 |
| | Dismissal (2017 - 3rd edition) | Labour Law | SC | J Grogan | 9781485120773 | 807,00 |
| | Dispute Resolution (1993) | Arbitration / Labour Law | SC | P J Pretorius | 9780702128332 | 529,00 |
| NEW | Diversity and Difference in South African Schools: An Education Law Perspective (2018) | Education Law | SC | A de Wet (Editor) | 9781485128212 | 490,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Division of Revenue Act 1 of 2018 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128670 | 140,00 |
| | Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485118374 | 86,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations AND Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485118534 | 255,00 |
| | DNA in the Courtroom: Principles and Practice (2010) | Forensic Law | SC | L Meintjes-van der Walt | 9780702182273 | 426,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 5th edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128922 | 197,00 |
| | Drafting of Wills, The (1993) | Wills, Estates and Trusts | SC | H J Barker | 9780702130120 | 458,00 |
| | Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992; Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act 70 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109785 | 187,00 |
| NEW | Dugard's International Law: A South African Perspective (2019 - 5th edition) | International Law | SC | J Dugard, M du Plessis, T Maluwa, D Tladi | 9781485128281 | 795,00 |
| | Education Law and Policy Handbook, Juta's (published since 1999) | Education Law | LL | J Deacon, J Merabe | 9780702148156 (JELPH99) | 873,00 |
| | Electricity Law in South Africa (2014) | Energy Law | SC | A Klees | 9781485106661 | 756,00 |
| | Employment and the Law: A Practical Guide for the Workplace (2014 - 3rd edition) | Labour Law | SC | H Landis, L Grossett | 9781485101734 | 671,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 4th edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128434 | 80,00 |
| | Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998, Summary of the (2014) | Labour Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107101 | 157,00 |
| | Employment Equity Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | M Budeli-Nemakonde, C Tshoose, E Kalula (series editor) | 9781485126188 | 213,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Employment Rights (2014 - 2nd edition; 3rd edition in preparation 2019) | Labour Law | SC | J Grogan | 9781485106869 | 666,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127925 | 101,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013; Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128755 | 135,00 |
| | English for Law Students (includes audio CD) (2019 - 3rd edition) | Introduction to Law | SC / CD | C van der Walt, A G Nienaber | 9780702182174 | 541,00 |
| | Environmental Compliance and Enforcement in South Africa: Legal Perspectives (2009) | Environmental Law | SC | A Paterson, L Kotzé | 9780702179624 | 693,00 |

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|---|---------|--|------------------------------|----------|
| | Environmental Justice and the Legal Process (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 1999) | Environmental Law | SC | J Glazewski, G Bradfield | 9780702150760 | 502,00 |
| | Environmental Law (2011 - 2nd edition) | Environmental Law | SC | M Kidd | 9780702185458 | 674,00 |
| | Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa (2015) | Environmental Law / Local & Provincial Government | SC | A du Plessis (Managing Editor) | 9781485100508 | 1 586,00 |
| | Environmental Laws of South Africa (published since 1996) | Environmental Law | LL | P G W Henderson | 9780702137778 (ELSA1/2-PACK) | 2 327,00 |
| | Equality in the Workplace: Reflections from South Africa and Beyond (2010) | Labour Law | SC | O Dupper, C Garbers | 9780702184574 | 687,00 |
| | Equality Law - Reflections from South Africa and Elsewhere (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2001) | Constitutional Law | SC | S Jagwanth, E Kalula | 9780702157110 | 491,00 |
| | Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 1) (2nd edition) (published since 2015) | Civil Procedure | LL | D E van Loggerenberg (Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann) | 9781485108252 | 1 129,00 |
| | Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 2) (2nd edition) (published since 2015) | Civil Procedure | LL | D E van Loggerenberg | 9781485108269 | 1 260,00 |
| | Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 3) (2nd edition) (published since 2015) | Civil Procedure | LL | D E van Loggerenberg | 9781485108016 | 1 058,00 |
| | Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volumes 1-3) (2nd edition) (published since 2015) | Civil Procedure | LL | D E van Loggerenberg (Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann) | SCPFULLPACK | 3 112,00 |
| | Erfreg (2015 - 5de uitgawe) | Wills, Estates and Trusts | SC | M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan | 9781485108238 | 540,00 |
| | Essays on the Law of Botswana (2007) | Collected Essays | SC | C M Fombad (Editor) | 9780702178962 | 593,00 |
| | Essential Employment Discrimination Law (2004) | Labour Law | SC | O C Dupper, C Garbers, A A Landman, M Christianson, A C Basson, E M L Strydom (Editors) | 9780702165481 | 573,00 |
| | Essential Social Security Law (2006 - 2nd edition) | Social Security Law | SC | E M L Strydom (Editor), P A K le Roux, A A Landman, M A Christianson, O C Dupper, P Myburgh, F S Barker, C J Garbers, A C Basson, A Dekker, V Esselaar | 9780702173202 | 567,00 |
| NEW | Evidential Aspects of Law Enforcement (2018) | Evidence, Law of | SC | M van Rooyen | 9781485126409 | 495,00 |
| | Exemplary Scholar, The: Essays in Honour of John Milton (2007) | Collected Essays | HC | S V Hooft, P J Schwikkard (Editors) | 9780702178979 | 458,00 |
| | Expert Evidence in Clinical Negligence: A Practitioner's Guide (2015) | Evidence, Law of / Medical Law | SC | P van den Heever, N Lavrenson | 9781485108917 | 426,00 |
| | Explanatory Dictionary of Politics: Bilingual Core Terms and Definitions in Political Science / Verklarende Politieke Woordeboek: Tweetalige Kernterme en -definiesies in Politieke Wetenskap (2017) | Dictionaries & Glossaries | SC | A Venter, S Botha, L du Plessis, M Alberts | 9781485119944 | 540,00 |
| | Failure of Decentralisation in South African Local Government, The: Complexity and Unanticipated Consequences (2012) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | A Siddle, T Koelble | 9781919895055 | 499,00 |
| | Falls the Shadow: Between the Promise and the Reality of the South African Constitution (2013) | Constitutional Law | SC | K Bentley, L Nathan, R Calland (Editors) | 9781919895901 | 519,00 |
| | Family Law: Volume I - Children, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume I - Kinders, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1989) | Persons & the Family | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702122767 | 858,00 |
| | Family Law: Volume II - Marriages & Unions, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume II - Huwelike & Verbintenisse, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1990) | Persons & the Family | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702123436 | 858,00 |
| | Fate of the Child, The - Legal Decisions on Children in the New South Africa (2003) | Persons & the Family | SC | S Burman (Editor), C Matthias, J Sloth-Nielsen, N Zaal | 9780702160745 | 508,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition) | Financial Services | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128236 | 295,00 |
| | Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition) | Financial Services | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126010 | 152,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations AND Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Financial Services | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101376 | 400,00 |
| | Financial Management (2015 - 8th edition) | Financial Services | SC | C Correia, D Flynn, E Uliana, M Wormald, J Dillon | 9781485102779 | 888,00 |
| | Financial Management in Public Schools: A practical guide to legislative compliance (2017) | Education Law | SC | J Deacon (Managing Editor); P Colditz, J van Rooyen, S Mellet, J van der Merwe, D Swemmer, R van der Bergh | 9781485120841 | 312,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | Commercial Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127635 | 270,00 |


|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | |
| | Financial Reporting for Directors in South Africa (2015) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | G Coppin | 9781485107965 | 317,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Financial Sector Regulation Act 9 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | Financial Services | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128908 | 195,00 |
| NEW | Finansiele Bestuur in Openbare Skole: 'n Praktiese handleiding vir wetsvoldoening (2018) | Education Law | SC | Jaco Deacon (Editor); P Colditz, J van Rooyen, S Mellet; J van der Merwe, D Swemmer en R van der Bergh | 9781485127093 | 312,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Finsen's The Building Contract: A Commentary on the JBCC Agreements (2018 - 3rd edition) | Construction Law | SC | S Segal | 9781485119265 | 895,00 |
| | Forensic Investigation: Legislative Principles and Investigative Practice (2015) | Forensic Law | HC | S Dintwe, R Zinn (Editors) | 9780702186479 | 903,00 |
| | Franchise Relationship under South African Law, The (2012) | Contract, Law of | SC | T Woker | 9780702195273 | 639,00 |
| | Friend or Foe? Dominant Party Systems in Southern Africa: Insights from the Developing World (2012) | Constitutional Law | SC | N de Jager, P du Toit (Editors) | 9781919895567 | 378,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Fuggle & Rabie's Environmental Management in South Africa (3rd edition) (2018) | Environmental Law | HC | H A Strydom, N D King, F P Retief (Editors) | 9781485126102 | 1 795,00 |
| | Fundamental Principles of Effective Trial Advocacy, The (2009) | Legal Practice | SC | W H Gravett | 9780702182112 | 469,00 |
| | Fundamental Rights in South Africa: A Brief Introduction (2015) | Constitutional Law | SC | F Venter | 9781485108832 | 191,00 |
| | Gambling Laws of South Africa (published since 1996) | Commercial Law | LL | H Brand, M Carnelley | 9780702138492 | 2 338,00 |
| | Gender, Law and Justice (2007) | Gender Law | SC | E Bonthuys, C Albertyn (Editors) | 9780702176647 | 631,00 |
| | General Principles of Commercial Law (2015 - 8th edition) | Commercial Law | SC | H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop | 9781485106296 | 600,00 |
| | Gibson South African Mercantile and Company Law (2004 - 8th edition) | Commercial Law | SC | C Visser (General Editor) J T Pretorius, R Sharrock, M van Jaarsveld | 9780702158094 | 706,00 |
| | Global Administrative Law (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2009) | Administrative Law | SC | Corder et al | 9780702181900 | 600,00 |
| | Government Liability: South Africa and the Commonwealth (2010) | Delict, Law of | SC | C Okpaluba, P Osode | 9780702182150 | 1 036,00 |
| NEW EDITION | GRAP Handbook: Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (2018 edition - publication valid until 31 March 2019) | Financial Services | SC | Accounting Standards Board | 9781485128069 | 850,00 |
| | Green II: Why Corporate Leaders Need to Embrace Sustainability to Ensure Future Profitability (2012 - 2nd edition) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | The South African Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA) | 9780702194627 | 491,00 |
| | Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Juta se Sakpaswette) (2016 - 5de uitgawe) | Constitutional Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109815 | 91,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Guide to Bail Applications, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2018 - 2nd edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | M T Mokoena | 9781485127123 | 475,00 |
| | Guide to Intellectual Property Law, A (2011) | Intellectual Property Law | SC | P Ramsden | 9780702185526 | 602,00 |
| | Guide to Legislative Drafting in South Africa, A (2002) | Legal Interpretation | SC | A J Burger | 9780702157295 | 465,00 |
| | Guide to Meetings A-Z (2011) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | D P Mahony | 9780702186424 | 263,00 |
| | Guide to the Close Corporations Act and Regulations (published since 1984) | Commercial Law | LL | W D Geach, T Schoeman (Consulting) | 9780702115509 | 1 015,00 |
| | Guide to the Companies Act and Regulations (published since 1973) | Commercial Law | LL | W D Geach | 9780702104664 | 1 254,00 |
| | Guide to the Protection of Personal Information Act, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015) | Consumer Law | SC | E de Stadler, P Esselaar | 9781485108160 | 290,00 |
| | Hahlo's South African Company Law through the Cases (1999 - 6th edition) | Commercial Law | SC | J T Pretorius (General Editor), P A Delport, M Havenga, M Vermaas | 9780702151422 | 731,00 |
| | Handbook of South African Copyright Law (published since 1987) | Intellectual Property Law | LL | O H Dean | 9780702119071 | 1 488,00 |
| | Handbook of the Banking Ombudsman (2013) | Financial Services | SC | Ombudsman for Banking Services | 9780702185410 | 295,00 |
| | Herbstein & Van Winsen: The Civil Practice of the High Courts & Supreme Court of Appeal of South Africa (includes supplementary material on CD) (2009 - 5th edition) | Civil Procedure | HC / CD | A C Cilliers, C Loots, H C Nel | 9780702179334 | 3 678,00 |
| | HIV & Social Security Law: The SADC Region (2013) | Social Security Law | SC | Y Jorens (Editor) | 9781485101512 | 279,00 |
| | Hockly se Insolvensiereg (2012 - 4de uitgawe) | Commercial Law | SC | R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith | 9780702198687 | 706,00 |
| | Hockly's Insolvency Law (2012 - 9th edition) | Commercial Law | SC | R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith | 9780702198663 | 706,00 |


|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|--|--------|--|----------------------------|-----------|
| | Hockly's Insolvency Law Casebook (1999) | Commercial Law | SC | R Sharrock, L S Steyn, A D Smith, K van der Linde, M Havenga | 9780702149825 | 545,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Honoré's South African Law of Trusts (2018 - 6th edition) | Wills, Estates and Trusts | HC | E Cameron, M J de Waal, P A Solomon | 9781485126690 | 1 450,00 |
| | Hospitality Industry Handbook on Legal Requirements for Hospitality Businesses, The (2016 - 4th edition) | Hospitality Law | SC | L Gordon-Davis, P Cumberlege | 9781485117117 | 440,00 |
| | How to do Board Evaluations (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2012) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | D P Mahony | 9780702194498 | 252,00 |
| | How to do Director Inductions (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2013) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | D P Mahony | 9781485100560 | 263,00 |
| | Human Dignity: Lodestar for Equality in South Africa (2012) | Constitutional Law | SC | L Ackermann | 9780702199011 | 818,00 |
| NEW | Human Resources Management in Public Schools: A Practical Guide (2019) | Education Law | SC | J Deacon | 9781485128892 | 450,00 |
| | Human Rights under the Malawian Constitution (2011) | Constitutional Law | SC | D Chirwa | 9780702186097 | 704,00 |
| | Hydraulic Fracturing in the Karoo: Critical Legal and Environmental Perspectives (2016) | Environmental Law | SC | J Glazewski, S Esterhuyse | 9781485118183 | 709,00 |
| | iiIwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum) | Maritime Law | SC | P Vrancken (Managing Editor) | 24148253 (JOLGA) | 378,00 |
| | Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (2017 - 3rd edition) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109914 | 212,00 |
| NEW | Immigration Law in South Africa (2018) | Constitutional Law / International Law | SC | F Khan | 9781485126058 | 595,00 |
| | In Search of Equality: Case Studies on Women, Law and Society in Africa (2013) | Constitutional Law | SC | D Smythe, S Roehrs, A Hsieh (Editors) | 9781919895888 | 366,00 |
| NEW | In the Shade of an African Baobab: Tom Bennett's Legacy (2019) | Collected Essays / Customary Law | SC | C Rautenbach (Editor) | 9781485128472 | 395,00 |
| | Income Tax in South Africa: The First 100 Years (1914-2014) (2015) | Tax Law | SC | J Hattingh, J Roeleveld, C West (Editors) | 9781485107798 | 600,00 |
| | Income Tax, Juta's (Volumes I-IV) (published since 1999) | Tax Law | LL | R Engels-Van Zyl, J Roeleveld, O Mollagee, M Benetello (Current Authors); D M Davis, G Urquhart (Founding Authors) | 9780702154553 (JITAX-PACK) | 5 557,00 |
| | Indigenous Knowledge and Intellectual Property (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research) (2016) | Intellectual Property Law | SC | C Ngube, E du Plessis (Editors) | 9781485118664 | 333,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Indirect Tax, Juta's (2019 - 4th edition) | Tax Law | SC | Juta Law Editors | 9781485128823 | 750,00 |
| | Industrial Law Journal - Cumulative Index (1980-2010) | Labour Law | HC | C Vosloo (Editor) | 9780702186264 | 1 161,00 |
| | Industrial Law Journal (2019 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Labour Law | SC | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer | 0258249X (ILJ) | 4 565,00 |
| | Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2018) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index) | Labour Law | SC | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer (Editors) | ILJFULLPACK | 53 283,00 |
| | Inleiding tot die Reg (1999 - 3de uitgawe) | Introduction to Law | SC | L M du Plessis | 9780702149184 | 403,00 |
| | Inleiding tot die Sakereg (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 7de uitgawe) | Property, Law of | SC | A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar | 9781485109334 | 715,00 |
| | Innovation and Intellectual Property: Collaborative Dynamics in Africa (2013) | Intellectual Property Law | SC | J de Beer; C Armstrong; C Oguamanam; T Schonwetter (Editors) | 9781919895994 | 511,00 |
| NEW | Insolvency Act 24 of 1936, Cross-Border Insolvency Act 42 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | Commercial Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133155 | 160,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Institution of Legal Proceedings against certain Organs of State Act 40 of 2002; State Liability Act 20 of 1957; Organised Local Government Act 52 of 1997 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 2nd edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133926 | 90,00 |
| NEW | Insurance Act 18 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019) | Insurance Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127550 | 126,00 |
| | Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2019 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Insurance Law | SC | D Millard | 10293302 (ILB) | 909,00 |
| | Integrate: Doing Business in the 21st Century (2013) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | M King, L Roberts | 9781485100911 | 306,00 |
| | Intellectual Property Law: Trade Marks Act 194 of 1993; Copyright Act 98 of 1978; Designs Act 195 of 1993; Counterfeit Goods Act 37 of 1997; Merchandise Marks Act 17 of 1941; Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Films Act 62 of 1977; Performers' Protection Act 11 of 1967; Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act 51 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd edition) | Intellectual Property Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485106418 | 200,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 3rd revised 1st edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133360 | 73,00 |
| | Internal Auditing - An Integrated Approach (2015 - 3rd edition) | Financial Services | SC | R Cascarino | 9781485110590 | 532,00 |


|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| NEW | International Arbitration Act 15 of 2017; Arbitration Act 42 of 1965 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | Arbitration | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126836 | 96,00 |
| | International Tax Law: Offshore Tax Avoidance in South Africa (2015) | Tax Law | SC | A Oguttu | 9781485101215 | 938,00 |
| | Introduction to International Law (2013) | International Law | SC | T W Bennett, J Strug | 9781485100065 | 668,00 |
| | Introduction to Law, An (1999 - 3rd edition) | Introduction to Law | SC | L M du Plessis | 9780702149191 | 403,00 |
| | Introduction to the Law of Property (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 7th edition) | Property, Law of | SC | A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar | 9781485109303 | 715,00 |
| | Investigating Misconduct and Incapacity (2016) | Labour Law | SC | M Opperman | 9781485101765 | 519,00 |
| | IoDSA Pocket Library (set of four volumes: King III Report, King Code, Companies Act 71 of 2008 and Regulations (includes forms on CD) (2013 - 2nd edition) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC / CD | The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA), Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485100102 | 655,00 |
| | Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volume I: The Act) (10th edition) | Civil Procedure | LL | D E van Loggerenberg | 9780702194436 | 1 777,00 |
| | Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volume II: The Rules) (10th edition) | Civil Procedure | LL | D E van Loggerenberg | 9780702186073 | 2 082,00 |
| | Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volumes I & II) | Civil Procedure | LL | D E van Loggerenberg | 9780702142413 (CPMCS0001) | 3 400,00 |
| | Jones' Conveyancing in South Africa (1991 - 4th edition) | Property, Law of | SC | H S Nel | 9780702133824 | 764,00 |
| | Jopie: Jurist, Mentor, Supervisor and Friend - Essays on the Law of Banking, Companies and Suretyship (2017) | Banking Law / Collected Essays | HC | C Hugo, M Kelly-Louw | 9781485120919 | 491,00 |
| | Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2019 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Comparative Law | SC | S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief) | 23116889 (JCLA) | 758,00 |
| | Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The (2019 subscription - 2 issues per annum) | Commercial Law | SC | T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors) | 24122998 (JCCLP) | 705,00 |
| | Journal of South African Law / Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg (2019 subscription - 4 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | J C Sonnekus | 02577747 (TSAR) | 1 323,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Journey to Transform Local Government, The (Developmental Local Government Research Series) (2019) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | T C Chigwata, L Kaywood, J de Visser (Editors) | 9781485133056 | NYP |
| | Judges in Conversation: Landmark Human Rights Cases of the Twentieth Century (2009) | Constitutional Law | SC | N Rajab-Budlender, S Budlender (Editors) | 9780702179365 | 268,00 |
| | Judiciary in Africa, The (1998) | Collected Essays | SC | Justice D van Zyl, Justice B Ajibola | 9780702146732 | 464,00 |
| | Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014) | Constitutional Law | SC | C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors) | 9781485101710 | 796,00 |
| | Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014) | Constitutional Law | HC | C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors) | 9781485106258 | 933,00 |
| | Jurisprudence (2004) | Jurisprudence | SC | C Roederer, D Moellendorf | 9780702159138 | 813,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2018 annual edition) | Legislative Collections | HC | Compiled by D Burger | 9781485127871 | 1 660,00 |
| | Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2019 quarterly subscription - three soft cover issues; one hard cover issue) | Legislative Collections | SC / HC | Compiled by D Burger | JSLIQ | 2660,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Juta's Annual Labour Law Update (2018) | Labour Law | SC | J Grogan, A Govindjee, P Maserumule | 9781485128311 | 354,00 |
| | Kenyan-South African Dialogue on Devolution (2016) | Comparative Law | SC | N Steytler, Y Ghai (Editors) | 9781485109204 | 709,00 |
| | Kontraktereg: Algemene Beginsels (2017 - 5de uitgawe) | Contract, Law of | SC | L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke | 9781485109822 | 773,00 |
| | Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107996 | 152,00 |
| | Labour Dispute Resolution (2008 - 2nd edition) | Arbitration / Labour Law | SC | J Brand, C Lotter, T Ngcukaitobi, F Steadman | 9780702179556 | 567,00 |
| | Labour Law - Sectoral Determinations (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2009) | Labour Law | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702181993 | 858,00 |
| NEW | Labour Law in Zambia: An Introduction (2018) | Labour Law | SC | C Chungu, E Beele | 9781485127499 | 250,00 |
| | Labour Law into the Future: Essays in Honour of D'Arcy du Toit (2012) | Collected Essays / Labour Law | SC | K Malherbe, J Sloth-Nielsen (Editors) | 9780702194238 | 546,00 |
| | Labour Litigation and Dispute Resolution (2014 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | J Grogan | 9781485107002 | 856,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Labour Mini-Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107750 | 735,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 & CCMA Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 31st edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133650 | 145,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 9th edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133889 | NYP |
| | Labour Relations Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | T Cohen, S Singlee | 9781485120803 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Relations Handbook, The (published since 1989) | Labour Law | LL | A Pons, P Deale | 9780702123016 | 1 106,00 |
| | Labour Relations: A Southern African Perspective (2015 - 6th edition) | Labour Law | SC | S Bendix | 9781485102335 | 662,00 |

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | Land Law and Governance: African Perspectives on Land Tenure and Title (Contemporary Legal and Applied Research series) (2017) | Property, Law of | SC | H Mostert, L Verstappen, J Zevenbergen, L van Schalkwyk (Editors) | 9781485120063 | 491,00 |
| | Land Reform (Juta's Property Law Library) (2014) | Property, Law of | SC | J M Pienaar | 9781485101420 | 981,00 |
| | Land Tenure Law (published since 2010) | Property, Law of | LL | A Mahomed | 9780702182136 | 540,00 |
| | Land Tenure, Understanding (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009) | Property, Law of | SC | A Mohamed et al | 9780702181641 | 197,00 |
| | Land Title in South Africa (2000) | Property, Law of | SC | D L Carey Miller, A Pope | 9780702151200 | 618,00 |
| | Land, Power and Custom: Controversies Generated by the Communal Land Rights Act of 2004 (2008) | Property, Law of | SC | A Claasens, B Cousins (Editors) | 9781919895505 | 552,00 |
| | Law and Poverty: Perspectives from South Africa and Beyond (2012) | Comparative Law | SC | S Liebenberg, G Quinot (Editors) | 9780702194450 | 704,00 |
| | Law and Practice of Interdicts, The (1996) | Civil Procedure | HC | C B Prest | 9780702173097 | 884,00 |
| NEW | Law Clinics and the Clinical Law Movement in South Africa (2018) | Clinical Law | SC | J Bodenstein (Editor) | 9781485118299 | 795,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Law of Arbitration, The: South African and International Arbitration (2018 - 2nd edition) | Arbitration / Labour Law | SC | P Ramsden | 9781485127536 | 695,00 |
| | Law of Banking and Payment in South Africa, The (2016) | Financial Services | SC | R Sharrock (Managing Editor) | 9780702199783 | 628,00 |
| | Law of Business Structures, The (2012) | Commercial Law | SC | F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats | 9780702195488 | 668,00 |
| | Law of Damages through the Cases (2004 - 3rd edition) | Delict, Law of | SC | P J Visser, J M Potgieter | 9780702159220 | 824,00 |
| | Law of Damages, Visser & Potgieter (2012 - 3rd edition) | Delict, Law of | SC | P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd | 9780702194139 | 882,00 |
| | Law of Divorce and Dissolution of Life Partnerships in South Africa, The (2015) | Persons & the Family | SC | J Heaton (Editor) | 9781485107347 | 1 085,00 |
| | Law of Evidence, The: Cases and Statutes / Bewysreg, Die: Hofsaak en Wetgewing (2017 - 5th edition) | Evidence, Law of | SC | S S Terblanche, B C Naudé | 9781485119562 | 615,00 |
| | Law of Insurance Intermediaries, The (2001) | Insurance Law | SC | P Havenga | 9780702156274 | 573,00 |
| | Law of Landlord and Tenant, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016) | Property, Law of | SC | S Viljoen | 9781485118893 | 791,00 |
| | Law of Marriage, The (Volume I - 1996) | Persons & the Family | HC | J D Sinclair | 9780702136016 | 584,00 |
| | Law of Medical Schemes in South Africa (published since 2008) | Medical Law | LL | D Pearmain | 9780702179198 | 1 444,00 |
| | Law of Neighbours, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010) | Property, Law of | SC | A J van der Walt | 9780702185519 | 709,00 |
| | Law of Persons (2017 - 6th edition) | Persons & the Family | SC | T Boezaart | 9781485118992 | 455,00 |
| | Law of Persons Sourcebook (2017 - 6th edition) | Persons & the Family | SC | T Boezaart | 9781485106821 | 481,00 |
| | Law of Property Casebook for Students / Sakereg Vonnisbundel vir Studente (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 8th edition) | Property, Law of | SC | A J van der Walt | 9781485109518 | 620,00 |
| | Law of Servitudes, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016) | Property, Law of | SC | A J van der Walt | 9781485109730 | 850,00 |
| | Law of Succession (2015 - 5th edition) | Wills, Estates and Trusts | SC | M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan | 9781485108559 | 540,00 |
| | Law of Succession in South Africa, The (2002 - 2nd edition) | Wills, Estates and Trusts | HC | M M Corbett, H R Hahlo (General Editor), G Hofmeyr, E Kahn | 9780702155857 | 1 052,00 |
| | Law of the Sea, The: The African Union and its Member States (2017) | Maritime Law | SC | P Vrancken, M Tsamenyi (Editors) | 9781485120964 | 1 036,00 |
| | Laws Against Strikes: The South African Experience in an International and Comparative Perspective (2016) | Labour Law | SC | B Hepple, R le Roux, S Sciarra (Editors) | 9781485118763 | 437,00 |
| | Legal Accounting (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013) | Commercial Law | SC | S Kalideen, L Sullivan | 9780702194580 | 369,00 |
| | Legal Drafting: Civil Proceedings (2015 - 2nd edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | P van Blerk | 9781485106128 | 628,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | Legal Practice | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128878 | 175,00 |
| NEW | Legal Research: Purpose, Planning and Publication (2018) | Legal Practice | SC | F Venter | 9781485128687 | 250,00 |
| | Legal Terminology: Criminal Law, Procedure and Evidence / Regsterterminologie: Straf-, Strafprosedes en Bewysreg (2015; English/isiXhosa edition in preparation 2019) | Dictionaries & Glossaries | SC | Centre for Applied Legal Terminology in African Languages (CLTAL) | 9781485107163 | 769,00 |
| | Legitimate Justification of Expropriation, The: A Comparative Law and Governance (2017) | Property, Law of | SC | B Hoops | 9781485120902 | 1 036,00 |
| | Liber Amicorum: Essays in Honour of JC Sonnekus (a special edition in the Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg/Journal of South African Law series) | Collected Essays | SC | E C Schlemmer and P H O'Brien (Editors) | 9781485126515 | 449,00 |
| | Limits of Democratic Governance in South Africa, The (2015) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | L Picard | 9781775820710 | 403,00 |
| | Liquor Legislation of South Africa (Volumes I, II & III) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2005) | Commercial Law | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702167348 | 858,00 |

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Local Government Library - Basic Set (four-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | BASIC LOCAL GOV LIB | 439,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Local Government Library - Comprehensive Set (fourteen-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | COMP LOCAL GOV LIB | 1 385,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act 27 of 2000; Electoral Act 73 of 1998; Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128144 | 170,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (includes supplementary material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 9th edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128977 | 172,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004; Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 4th revised 5th edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133384 | 106,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000; Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127895 | 100,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133377 | 120,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Long-term Insurance Act 52 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 3rd edition) | Insurance Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133407 | 245,00 |
| | Magistrates' Courts Act / Wet op Landdroshowe (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | Civil Procedure | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116469 | 858,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133186 | 280,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128328 | 200,00 |
| | Man of Principle, A: The Life and Legacy of JC de Wet / 'n Man van Beginsel, Die: Lewe en Nalatenskap van JC de Wet (2013) | Collected Essays / Contract, Law of | HC | J du Plessis, G Lubbe (Editors) | 9781485100751 | 714,00 |
| | Managing Change - Negotiating Conflict (2006 - 3rd edition) | Labour Law | SC | M Anstey | 9780702171963 | 601,00 |
| | Marriage Act 25 of 1961; Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998; Civil Union Act 17 of 2006; Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953; Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984; Marriage Act, Extension Act 50 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485118268 | 127,00 |
| | Marriage, Land & Custom: Essays on Law and Social Change in South Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2013) | Gender Law | SC | A Claassens, D Smythe (Editors) | 9781485101529 | 611,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Mars: The Law of Insolvency in South Africa (2019 - 10th edition in preparation 2019) | Commercial Law | HC | E Bertelsmann, R Evans, A Harris, M Kelly-Louw, A Loubser, M Roestoff, A Smith, L Stander, L Steyn, E de la Rey | 9781485126591 | NYP |
| | Matthaeus: De Criminibus (only Volume 4 available) | Criminal Law & Procedure | HC | M L Hewett (Editor), B C Stoop (Research Editor) | 9780702135491 | 475,00 |
| | McKenzie's Law of Building and Engineering Contracts and Arbitration (2014 - 7th edition) | Construction Law | SC | P Ramsden | 9781485106142 | 786,00 |
| | Meaning in Legal Interpretation (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 1998) | Legal Interpretation | SC | G Bradfield (Editor) | 9780702147999 | 480,00 |
| | Medicines Act, The: Old & New - A Comparative Consolidation (2016) | Medical Law | SC | Juta Law Editors | 9781485119227 | 274,00 |
| NEW | Menslike Hulpbronbestuur in Openbare Skole: 'n Praktiese Handleiding (2019) | Education Law | SC | J Deacon | 9781485128893 | 450,00 |
| | Mercantile Law in Botswana: Cases and Materials (1998) | Commercial Law | SC | J Kiggundu | 9780702145643 | 583,00 |
| | Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (published since 1987) | Labour Law | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC | 9780702119200 | 868,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Main Agreements (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2015 - 4th edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485108825 | 122,00 |
| | Meyerowitz on the Law and Practice of the Administration of Estates and their Taxation (2010 edition) | Wills, Estates and Trusts | HC | D Meyerowitz | 9781485101154 | 1 482,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 8th edition) | Mining and Mineral Law | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133025 | 285,00 |
| | Mine Health and Safety Act, Understanding the (2011) | Mining and Mineral Law | SC | P Masilo, G Rautenbach | 9780702185724 | 219,00 |


|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Mineral and Petroleum Law of South Africa: A Commentary and Statutes (published since 2005) | Mining and Mineral Law | LL | P J Badenhorst, H Mostert | 9780702167218 | 2 724,00 |
| | Mineral Law: Principles and Policies in Perspective (2012) | Mining and Mineral Law | SC | H Mostert | 9780702185908 | 693,00 |
| | Mixed Legal Systems in Comparative Analysis - Property and Obligations in Scotland and South Africa (2005) | Property, Law of | HC | R Zimmermann, D Visser, K Reid | 9780702167263 | 1 897,00 |
| | Modern Company Law for a Competitive South African Economy (First published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2010) | Commercial Law | SC | T H Mongalo (Editor) | 9780702184635 | 650,00 |
| | Modern Insurance Law in South Africa (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013) | Insurance Law | SC | D Millard | 9781485100430 | 319,00 |
| | Morris: Technique in Litigation (2010 - 6th edition) | Legal Practice | SC | J Mullins, C da Silva | 9780702184581 | 981,00 |
| | Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) (published since 1989) | Labour Law | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702122637 (MIBCO MV) | 1 034,00 |
| NEW | Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007; Government Immovable Asset Management Act 19 of 2007; Money Bills Amendment Procedure and Related Matters Act 9 of 2009 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | Public Finance | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126867 | 117,00 |
| | Municipal Management: Serving the People (2014 - 2nd edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | G van der Walt (Editor) et al | 9780702197963 | 377,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Muslim Personal Law in South Africa: Evolution and Future Status (2019) | Customary Law / Persons & the Family | SC | Customary Law / Persons & the Family | 9781485127161 | NYP |
| | Namibian Constitution (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | Constitutional Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485108085 | 86,00 |
| NEW EDITION | National Credit Act 34 of 2005 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 11th edition) | Consumer Law | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133490 | 220,00 |
| | New Constitutional and Administrative Law, The (Volume I: Constitutional Law) (2002) | Constitutional Law | SC | I Currie, J de Waal (Editors) | 9780702158124 | 620,00 |
| | New Derivative Action under the Companies Act, The: Guidelines for Judicial Discretion (2016) | Commercial Law | SC | M F Cassim | 9781485109754 | 491,00 |
| | NGO Matters: A Practical Legal Guide to Starting Up (2017) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | N Copley | 9781485120056 | 301,00 |
| | NGO Matters: Governance for Nonprofit Boards (2017) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | R Wyngaard; N Copley (Managing Editor) | 9781485120971 | 285,00 |
| NEW | NGO Matters: Practical Financial Management for Nonprofits (2018) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | C Masters, P Tyler; N Copley (Managing Editor) | 9781485126393 | 165,00 |
| | Objections in Civil Litigation (2009) | Civil Procedure | SC | P van den Heever | 9780702184529 | 437,00 |
| | Occupational Health & Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2017 - 2nd revised 1st edition) | Labour Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126287 | 172,00 |
| | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations (2017) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126850 | 298,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations AND Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (continued) [Parts A & B] (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 19th edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127970 | 195,00 |
| | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule C to the General Machinery Regulations (2010) | Labour Law | A3 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185335 | 81,00 |
| | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule D to the General Machinery Regulations (2010) | Labour Law | A3 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185328 | 81,00 |
| | Occupational Health and Safety Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, Understanding the (2011) | Labour Law | SC | P Benjamin | 9780702194290 | 213,00 |
| | Occupational Health and Safety Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act: Text and Commentary (published since 2009) | Labour Law | LL | P Benjamin | 9780702181573 | 1 090,00 |
| | Occupational Health and Safety Handbook (published since 2000) | Labour Law | LL | P Benjamin, B Barry | 9780702132650 | 764,00 |
| | Occupational Safety and Health: A TQM and Quality of Work Life Approach (2013) | Labour Law | | R Steenkamp | 9780702180743 | 472,00 |
| | OHADA au service de l'économie et de l'entreprise: efficacité et compétitivité (1993-2013) (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2014) | Comparative Law | SC | Centre for Comparative Law in Africa (UCT) | 9781485107354 | 759,00 |
| NEW | Oil, Gas and Mining Law in Africa (2018) | Mining and Mineral Law | SC | T Lauriol, É Raynaud | 9781485127079 | 850,00 |
| | Older Persons Act 13 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702194962 | 86,00 |
| | Other Law, The: Non-state Ordering in South Africa (2001) | Jurisprudence | SC | W Scharf, D Nina | 9780702145797 | 491,00 |
| | PAIA: What you need to know - The Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2 of 2000 (2017) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | F Cronjé, E Laubscher | 9781485119524 | 285,00 |
| | Parole in South Africa (2012) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | J Moses | 9780702194344 | 503,00 |


|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|----------------------------|--------|
| | Patents Act 57 of 1978 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2010) | Intellectual Property Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185236 | 76,00 |
| NEW | Pathways to Successful Schooling - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996 - 20 years on (2018) | Education Law | SC | E de Waal (Editor) | 9781485126362 | 350,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Pension Funds Act 24 of 1956 & Regulations: General Pensions Act 29 of 1979: Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 & Rules (Proclamation 21 of 1996) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition) | Pension Funds Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128410 | 220,00 |
| | Personality Rights and Freedom of Expression: The Modern Actio Injuriarum (1998) | Delict, Law of | SC | J M Burchell | 9780702148101 | 954,00 |
| | Personereg (2017 - 6de uitgawe) | Persons & the Family | SC | T Boezaart | 9781485119012 | 455,00 |
| | Perspectives on the Law of Partnership in South Africa (2015) | Commercial Law | SC | J J Henning | 9781485106401 | 633,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Pharmacy Act 53 of 1974, Medicines and Related Substances Act 101 of 1965 and Selected Rules & Regulations (complimentary for subscribers to Juta's Pharmapedia) (2019 edition) | Medical Law | SC | Juta Law Editors | 9781485133544 | NYP |
| | Planning Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2012 - 2nd edition) | Property, Law of | SC | J van Wyk | 9780702194207 | 949,00 |
| | Planning Law Casebook (2015) | Property, Law of | SC | J van Wyk, P Steyn | 9781485107231 | 557,00 |
| | Planning Law in Namibia (2013) | Property, Law of | SC | F !Owoses- / Goagoses | 9781485100812 | 655,00 |
| | Pluralism and Development: Studies in Access to Property in Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2011) | Comparative Law / Customary Law | SC | H Mostert, T Bennett (Editors) | 9780702195327 | 650,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Pollak on Jurisdiction (1993 - 2nd edition; 3rd edition in preparation 2019) | Civil Procedure | HC | D Pistorius | 9780702129537 | 677,00 |
| | Practical Approach to Criminal Procedure in Botswana, A (2017 - 2nd edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | W M Modise | 9781485119371 | 818,00 |
| | Practical Governance: Retirement Funds (2014) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | D P Mahony | 9781485106203 | 371,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Practical Guide for Legal Support Staff, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013; 2nd edition in preparation 2019) | Introduction to Law / Legal Practice | SC | C Womack | 9780702195280 | 522,00 |
| | Practical Guide to Disciplinary Hearings, A (2011) | Labour Law | SC | M Opperman | 9780702186318 | 471,00 |
| NEW | Practical Insights for Fraud Professionals: Lifting the Veil on the Dark Art (2019) | Forensic Law | SC | C Bristow | 9781485120308 | 895,00 |
| | Practice of Integrity - Reflections on Ronald Dworkin and South African Law (2005 - first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2004) | Jurisprudence | SC | F du Bois, A Fagan, J Glazewski, E Kalula, K Lehmann, P J Schwikkard | 9780702167508 | 399,00 |
| | Practitioner's Guide to the Companies Act 71 of 2008, SAIPA's (2011) | Commercial Law | SC | The SA Institute of Professional Accountants (SAIPA) | 9780702188992 | 227,00 |
| | Practitioner's Guide to the Mental Health Care Act, A (2014) | Medical Law | SC | A Landman, W Landman | 9781485106234 | 764,00 |
| NEW | Precedents for Applications in Civil Proceedings (2018) | Civil Procedure | SC | P van Blerk; Contributions from G Marriott and Kevin Iles | 9781485126553 | 870,00 |
| | Pregnancy Law in South Africa: Between Reproductive Autonomy and Foetal Interests (2017) | Persons & the Family | SC | C Pickles | 9781485119548 | 639,00 |
| | Pre-Litigation Drafting: Opinions & Letters of Demand (2011) | Legal Practice | SC | G Searle | 9780702185595 | 236,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Preparation for Civil Trials: A Practical Guide for Attorneys and Advocates (in preparation 2019) | Civil Procedure | SC | P van Blerk | 9781485133162 | NYP |
| | Presumption of Innocence (1999) | Evidence, Law of | SC | P J Schwikkard | 9780702151446 | 404,00 |
| | Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109280 | 91,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013: Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127475 | 111,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013: Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 AND Regulations in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109570 | 182,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998: Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128533 | 155,00 |
| | Principles of Criminal Law (2016 - 5th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | J M Burchell | 9781485109723 | 910,00 |
| | Principles of Delict (1993) | Delict, Law of | SC | J M Burchell | 9780702129414 | 519,00 |
| | Principles of Evidence (2016 - 4th edition) | Evidence, Law of | SC | P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe | 9781485109242 | 772,00 |
| NEW | Principles of Market Abuse Regulation: A Comparative South African Perspective (2018) | Financial Services | SC | H Chitimira | 9781485126768 | 295,00 |
| | Principles of the Law of Mortgage, Pledge and Lien (1999) | Contract, Law of | SC | E Kahn (General Editor), K M Kritzing | 9780702148132 | 219,00 |

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|---|---------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | Principles of the Law of Sale and Lease (2013 - 3rd edition) | Contract, Law of | SC | G Bradfield, K Lehmann | 9780702198595 | 415,00 |
| | Private International Law (2012 - 5th edition) | International Law | SC | C F Forsyth | 9780702194221 | 952,00 |
| | Private Law and Human Rights (2014) | Constitutional Law | SC | E Reid, D Visser (Editors) | 9781775820451 | 789,00 |
| | Probation Services Act 116 of 1991 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485108924 | 111,00 |
| | Product Liability in South Africa (2012) | Delict, Law of | SC | M Loubser, E Reid | 9780702198526 | 567,00 |
| | Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 7th edition) | Constitutional Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126348 | 142,00 |
| | Property in Minerals and Petroleum (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016) | Property, Law of | SC | E van der Schyff | 9781485118909 | 998,00 |
| NEW LIBRARY! | Property Law Library, Juta's (11-volume set) | Property, Law of | SC | Various | 9781485126447 | 7 155,00 |
| | Property Law under Scrutiny (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research Series) (2015) | Property, Law of | SC | S Scott, J van Wyk (Editors) | 9781485107484 | 491,00 |
| | Property Remedies (Juta's Property Law Library) (2017) | Property, Law of | SC | Z T Boggenpoel | 9781485126355 | 600,00 |
| | Pro-poor Legal Practice: Household Rights and Subsidised Housing in South Africa (2017) | Persons & the Family / Property, Law of | SC | L Downie | 9781485119364 | 240,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 1st edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128946 | 127,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations AND Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101833 | 291,00 |
| | Protection of Human Rights in South Africa, The: A Legal and Practical Guide (2012 - 2nd edition) | Constitutional Law | SC | J C Mubangizi | 9780702199172 | 556,00 |
| | Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 2nd edition) | Consumer Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120711 | 61,00 |
| NEW | Provincial and Local Government Reform in Zimbabwe: An Analysis of the Law, Policy and Practice (2018) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | T C Chigwata | 9781485127468 | 750,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Eastern Cape (published since 1963 in six volumes) | Local & Provincial Government | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702135347 | 3 728,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Western Cape (published since 1963 in seven volumes) | Local & Provincial Government | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702134500 | 4 288,00 |
| | Psychology and Law (2005) | Medical Law | SC | C Tredoux, D Foster, A Allan, A Cohen, D Wassenaar | 9780702166624 | 647,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition) | Public Finance | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126805 | 117,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 20th edition) | Public Finance | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128250 | 110,00 |
| NEW | Public Interest Litigation in South Africa (2018) | Constitutional Law / Legal Practice | SC | J Brickhill (Contributing Editor) | 9781485128168 | 645,00 |
| NEW | Public Procurement Regulation for 21st Century Africa (2018) | Public Finance | SC | S Williams-Elegbe, G Quinot (Editors) | 9781485128694 | 695,00 |
| NEWLY EXPANDED! | Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (nine-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (published since 2016) | Public Finance | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109990 | 930.60 |
| NEW EDITION | Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | Public Service Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126546 | 132,00 |
| | Public Service Law Handbook (published since 2001) | Public Service Law | LL | Juta Law Editors | 9780702153846 | 753,00 |
| | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Full Set - Volumes I-VII) | Delict, Law of | HC / LL | J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey | 9780702116049 (QODFULLPACK) | 6 462,00 |
| | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume I) | Delict, Law of | HC | J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey | 9780702133916 | 535,00 |
| | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume II) | Delict, Law of | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | QOD0202 | 1 151,00 |
| | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume III) | Delict, Law of | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | QOD0303 | 911,00 |
| | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume IV) | Delict, Law of | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | QODV04-PACK | 1 554,00 |
| | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume V) | Delict, Law of | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | QOD0004 | 1 215,00 |
| | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume VI) | Delict, Law of | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | 9780702184895 | 1 461,00 |
| | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume VII) | Delict, Law of | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | 9781485106715 | 879,00 |
| | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volumes IV, V, VI & VII) | Delict, Law of | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | QODV4/5-PACK | 4 206,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The: Quick Guide - Quantum Conversion Tables and Medical Diagrams (2019 edition) | Delict, Law of | SC | C Potgieter | 9781485133612 | NYP |

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | Quest for Justice, The: Essays in Honour of Michael McGregor Corbett - Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Africa (1995) | Collected Essays | HC | E Kahn | 9780702134401 | 274,00 |
| | Rape Unresolved: Policing Sexual Offences in South Africa (2015) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | D Smythe | 9781919895895 | 371,00 |
| | Real Security Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016) | Property, Law of | SC | R Brits | 9781485118916 | 850,00 |
| | Reform of Customary Marriage, Divorce and Succession in South Africa: Living Customary Law and Social Realities (2015) | Customary Law | SC | C Himonga, E Moore | 9781485107293 | 650,00 |
| | Refugee Law in South Africa (includes appendices on CD) (2014) | International Law | SC / CD | F Khan, T Schreier (Editors) | 9781485101239 | 588,00 |
| | Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101345 | 127,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations AND Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101840 | 303,00 |
| | Reinventing Labour Law: Reflecting on the first 15 years of the Labour Relations Act and future challenges (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2012) | Labour Law | SC | R le Roux, A Rycroft | 9780702198649 | 573,00 |
| | Rekeningkundige Standaard (2017 - 17de uitgawe) | Financial Services | SC | H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe | 9781485121121 | 720,00 |
| | Rental Housing Act 50 of 1999; Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Act 19 of 1998; Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition) | Property, Law of | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120445 | 222,00 |
| | Res Ipsa Loquitor & Medical Negligence: A Comparative Survey (2011) | Medical Law | SC | P van den Heever, P Carstens | 9780702185977 | 485,00 |
| NEW | Responsible Mind in South African Criminal Law, The (2018) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | J Grant | 9781485120483 | 445,00 |
| | Restorative Justice - Politics, Policies and Prospects (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2007) (2008) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | E van der Spuy, S Parmentier, A Dissel (Editors) | 9780702178993 | 491,00 |
| | Rethinking Expropriation Law I: Public Interest in Expropriation (Vastgoed, Omgeving & Recht series) (2015) | Property, Law of | SC | B Hoops, E J Marais, H Mostert, J A M A Sluysmans, L C A Verstappen (Editors) | 9789462366312 | 704,00 |
| | Rethinking Expropriation Law II: Context, Criteria, and Consequences of Expropriation (Vastgoed, Omgeving & Recht series) (2015) | Property, Law of | SC | B Hoops, E J Marais, H Mostert, J A M A Sluysmans, L C A Verstappen (Editors) | 9789462366329 | 651,00 |
| NEW | Rethinking Governance, Sustainable Financing and Spatial Transformation as tools for Developmental Local Government (2019) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | | 9781485133056 | NYP |
| | Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in all Official Languages (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012 - revised 1st edition) | Constitutional Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702195471 | 76,00 |
| NEW | Road Safety Audits for the Road Safety Professional (2018) | Motor Law | SC | S R Kockott | 9781485127581 | 485,00 |
| | Road Traffic Legislation / Padverkeerswetgewing (Volumes I, II & III) (published since 1990) | Motor Law | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702124303 | 2 169,00 |
| | Role of Standards in Labour & Social Security Law, The: International, Regional & National Perspectives (2013) | Social Security Law | SC | M Olivier, O Dupper, A Govindjee | 9781485100126 | 431,00 |
| | SADC Law Journal, The (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request) | Journals | SC | E Kalula, N Horn (Editors) | 20267193 (SADC) | 303,00 |
| | SAICA Companies Act 71 of 2008 AND SAICA Regulations for the Companies Act 71 of 2008 (two-volume set) (2014 - 2nd edition) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors, The SA Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA) | 9781485106920 | 349,00 |
| | SAICA Guide to the Companies Act 71 of 2008, The (comprising the loose-leaf Guide, a DVD and the Companies Act and Regulations pocket books (2014 - 2nd edition) (published since 2012) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | LL / SC / DVD | Juta's Statutes Editors, The SA Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA) | 9780702195310 | 1 362,00 |
| NEW EDITION | SAIT 2019 Compendium of Tax Legislation (2019 - 11th edition) | Tax Law | SC | Juta Law Editors | 9781485128779 | 1 100,00 |
| | School Governance: Common Issues and How to Deal with Them (2015) | Education Law | SC | J Deacon (Editor) | 9781485108474 | 258,00 |
| | Schools and the Law (2006) | Education Law | SC | B Barry | 9780702173110 | 426,00 |
| | Schools: Law & Governance - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996; National Education Policy Act 27 of 1996; Employment of Educators Act 76 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition) | Education Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126300 | 142,00 |
| NEW | Scott on Cession: A Treatise on the Law in South Africa (2018) | Contract, Law of | SC | S Scott | 9781485127048 | 795,00 |
| | Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition) | Property, Law of | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126584 | 202,00 |

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations AND Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | Property, Law of | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485119432 | 268,00 |
| | Sectional Titles and Other Fragmented Property Schemes (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010) | Property, Law of | SC | G J Pienaar | 9780702185533 | 741,00 |
| | Sectional Titles, Schemes Management & Ombud Service / Deeltitels (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1988) | Property, Law of | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702120657 | 732,00 |
| | Sexual Offences Commentary (published since 2011) | Criminal Law & Procedure | LL | D Smythe, B Pithey (Editors) | 9780702186028 | 1 188,00 |
| | Sheriffs Act 90 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120001 | 91,00 |
| | Shipping Law and Admiralty Jurisdiction in South Africa (includes supplementary material on CD) (2009 - 2nd edition) | Maritime Law | HC / CD | J Hare | 9780702179464 | 1 962,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Short-term Insurance Act 53 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 3rd edition) | Insurance Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133414 | 225,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Short-term Insurance Act 53 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations AND Long-term Insurance Act 52 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Insurance Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702195075 | 420,00 |
| | Should We Consent? Rape Law Reform in South Africa (2008) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | L Artz, D Smythe (Editors) | 9780702179389 | 698,00 |
| | Skadevergoedingsreg, Visser & Potgieter (2012 - 3de uitgawe) | Delict, Law of | SC | P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd | 9780702194122 | 882,00 |
| | Skills Development Act 97 of 1998, Summary of the (2014) | Labour Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109662 | 157,00 |
| | Skills Development Handbook (published since 2002) | Labour Law | LL | P Benjamin, C R Thompson | 9780702160769 | 578,00 |
| | Skills Workbook for Law Students (includes supplementary material on CD) (2011 - 2nd edition) | Introduction to Law | SC / CD | A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber | 9780702179297 | 590,00 |
| | Skoolbeheer: Antwoorde op alle daagse uitdagings (2015) | Education Law | SC | J Deacon | 9781485108900 | 258,00 |
| | Social Media and Employment Law (2014) | Labour Law | SC | M Potgieter | 9781485106746 | 285,00 |
| | Socio-Economic Rights - Adjudication under a Transformative Constitution (2010) | Constitutional Law | SC | S Liebenberg | 9780702184802 | 981,00 |
| | South African Banking Legislation (published since 1991) | Financial Services | LL | F R Malan, A N Oelofse, J T Pretorius | 9780702125720 | 2 818,00 |
| | South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011 - 4th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | HC | J M Burchell | 9780702186110 | 1 085,00 |
| | South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011 - 4th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | J M Burchell | 9780702186127 | 938,00 |
| | South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume II: Common-law Crimes (1996 - 3rd edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | HC | J R L Milton | 9780702137730 | 933,00 |
| | South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume III: Statutory Offences (published since 1981) | Criminal Law & Procedure | LL | S Hoor, J R L Milton and M G Cowling | 9780702120367 | 1 831,00 |
| | South African Human Resource Management - Theory and Practice (includes supplementary material on CD) (2014 - 5th edition) | Labour Law | SC / CD | B J Swanepoel (Editor), B J Erasmus, H W Schenk | 9781485102076 | 682,00 |
| | South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request) | Intellectual Property Law | SC | L Tong, C Ncube (Editors) | IPLJ | 388,00 |
| | South African Journal of Criminal Justice (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | S V Hoor (Editor-in-Chief), S S Terblanche | 10118627 (SAJCJ) | 1 204,00 |
| | South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum) | Environmental Law | SC | M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson | 10231765 (SAJELP) | 379,00 |
| | South African Labour Law (published since 1965) | Labour Law | LL | C Thompson, P Benjamin | 9780702132643 | 2 267,00 |
| | South African Law Journal (2019 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | G Glover (Managing Editor), P Andanda, D Bhana, H Corder, J Heaton, H Kruuse | 02582503 (SALJ) | 1 490,00 |
| | South African Law of Succession and Trusts: The Past Meeting the Present and Thoughts for the Future (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2014) | Wills, Estates and Trusts | SC | M de Waal, M Paleker | 9781485106487 | 520,00 |
| | South African Law of Unjustified Enrichment, The (2012) | Unjustified Enrichment | SC | J du Plessis | 9780702194740 | 850,00 |
| | South African Mercantile Law Journal (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Commercial Law | SC | N Botha (Managing Editor) | 10150099 (SAMLJ) | 992,00 |
| | South African Ports Law Handbook (published since 2005) | Maritime Law | LL | R C Botha, P Vrancken | 9780702173127 | 584,00 |
| | South African Property Practice and the Law - A Practical Manual for Property Practitioners (published since 1987) | Property, Law of | LL | H J Delport | 9780702118999 | 1 521,00 |
| | South African Sheriffs' Guide, The: Practice and Procedure (published since 2015) | Civil Procedure | LL | M Paleker for the South African Board of Sheriffs | 9781485107026 | 759,00 |
| | South African Yearbook of International Law (2017 edition) | International Law | SC | D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors) | 3798895 (SAYIL0003) | 486,00 |

|  NEW | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---|--|---------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128465 | 140,00 |
| | State Commercial Activity - A Legal Framework (2009) | Administrative Law | SC | G Quinot | 9780702182075 | 645,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Statutes of South Africa, Juta's (2017/18) (eight-volume set) | Legislative Collections | HC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128120 | 6 695,00 |
| | Statutory Interpretation: An Introduction for Students (2012 - 5th edition) | Legal Interpretation | SC / CD | C Botha | 9780702198588 | 428,00 |
| | Stella Iuris: Celebrating 100 Years of Teaching Law in Pietermaritzburg (2010) | Collected Essays | HC | M Kidd, S Hoorntje (Editors) | 9780702185472 | 605,00 |
| | Stellenbosch Law Review (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | A Louw (Managing Editor) | 10164359 (SLR) | 1 264,00 |
| | Strafprosesreg Handboek (2017 - 12de uitgawe) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe | 9781485118756 | 700,00 |
| | Strafprosesreg Werkboek (LegalEase - Elements series) (2016 - 2de uitgawe) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | J P Swanepoel (Editor), M Karels, M Basdeo | 9781485108757 | 290,00 |
| | Strafreg Werkboek (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | C R Snyman | 9781485107286 | 265,00 |
| NEW | Strategies and Techniques for Passing the Zambian Bar Exam: Probate and Succession (2018) | Legal Practice / Wills, Estates and Trusts | SC | B J Mwanza | 9781485126539 | 250,00 |
| | Street Law South Africa - Educator's Manual (2015 - 3rd edition) | Clinical Law | SC | D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere | 9780702185557 | 519,00 |
| | Street Law South Africa - Learner's Manual (2015 - 3rd edition) | Clinical Law | SC | D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere | 9780702185540 | 633,00 |
| | Street Law: Democracy for All - Educator's Manual (2017 - 2nd edition) | Clinical Law | SC | McQuoid-Mason et al; L Lotz, L Coetzee | 9781485119708 | 263,00 |
| | Street Law: Democracy for All - Learner's Manual (2017 - 2nd edition) | Clinical Law | SC | McQuoid-Mason et al; L Lotz, L Coetzee | 9781485119692 | 349,00 |
| | Street Smart Taxpayers: A Practical Guide to Your Rights in South Africa (2017) | Tax Law | SC | B Croome, J Croome | 9781485120476 | 426,00 |
| | Student Casebook on Business Entities (student support material available) (2004 - 3rd edition) | Commercial Law | SC | J T Pretorius (General Editor) P A Delpont, M Havenga, M Vermaas | 9780702167249 | 499,00 |
| | Student's Guide to the Law of Contract (LegalEase - Elements series) (lecturer support material available at www.jutalaw.co.za) (2015 - 4th edition) | Contract, Law of | SC | D Bhana, M Nortje, E Bonthuis | 9781485108894 | 715,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Succession Law: Wills Act 7 of 1953; Intestate Succession Act 81 of 1987; Estate Duty Act 45 of 1955; Administration of Estates Act 66 of 1965; Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act 20 of 2001; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act 11 of 2009; Trust Property Control Act 57 of 1988 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | Wills, Estates and Trusts | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128427 | 205,00 |
| | Superior Courts Act / Wet op Hoër Howe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | Civil Procedure | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116438 | 858,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 and Rules & Periodic Time Charts (2019 - 7th edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133827 | 545,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 5th edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133728 | 235,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules AND Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101796 | 409,00 |
| | Supervision of Local Government (2017) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | M Mathenjwa | 9781485120131 | 513,00 |
| | Survivor's Guide for Candidate Attorneys, The (2013 - 2nd edition) | Legal Practice | SC | B Hansjee, F Kader | 9781485100317 | 465,00 |
| | Sustainable Options - Development Lessons from Applied Environmental Economics (2004) | Environmental Law | SC | J Blignaut, M de Wit (Editors) | 9781919713434 | 609,00 |
| | Taking Effective Witness Statements (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014) | Forensic Law | SC | H Lochner | 9781485101048 | 388,00 |
| | Tax Administration (2015 - 2nd edition) | Tax Law | SC | B Croome, L Olivier | 9781485101413 | 1 254,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 & Rules and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 7th edition) | Tax Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127666 | 399,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Tax Law: An Introduction (2013; 2nd edition in preparation 2019) | Tax Law | SC / CD | B Croome (Editor), A Oguttu, E Muller, T Legwaila, M Kolitz, R C Williams, C Louw | 9780702199851 | 675,00 |


|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | Taxation of Legal Costs in South Africa (2014) | Civil Procedure | SC | R Francis-Subbiah | 9780702199974 | 748,00 |
| | Taxpayers' Rights in South Africa (2010) | Tax Law | SC | B Croome | 9780702182020 | 530,00 |
| | Tobacco Products Control Act 83 of 1993 (2015) | Labour Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109013 | 167,00 |
| | Traditional African Religions in South African Law (2011) | Customary Law | SC | T W Bennett (Editor) | 9781919895383 | 489,00 |
| | Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126430 | 73,00 |
| | Transformative Justice, A: Essays in Honour of Pius Langa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2015) (2015) | Constitutional Law | SC | A Price, M Bishop | 9781485108764 | 636,00 |
| NEW | Transformative Property Law: Festschrift in honour of A J van de Walt (2018) | Property, Law of | SC | G Miller, R Brits, B Stade, J van Wyk (Editors) | 9781485128915 | 795,00 |
| | Trilingual Legal Dictionary / Drietalige Regswoordeboek (1992 - 3rd edition) | Dictionaries & Glossaries | HC | V G Hiemstra, H L Gonin | 9780702127816 | 1 510,00 |
| | Trust Law in South Africa (2017) | Wills, Estates and Trusts | SC | W Geach | 9781485120315 | 818,00 |
| | Truth, Reconciliation and the Apartheid Legal Order (1998) | Constitutional Law | SC | D Dyzenhaus | 9780702149054 | 491,00 |
| | Ubuntu, Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence (2011) | Comparative Law / Customary Law | SC | F Diedrich (Editor) | 9780702186172 | 219,00 |
| NEW | Ubuntu: An African Jurisprudence (2018) | Comparative Law / Customary Law | SC | T W Bennett, assisted by A R Munro and P J Jacobs | 9781485126713 | 350,00 |
| | Understanding Banking Law in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015) | Financial Services | SC | George M Kanja | 9781485108849 | 442,00 |
| NEW | Understanding Employment Law and Remuneration Orders in Mauritius (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2018) | Labour Law | SC | V P Torul; E Kalula (series editor) | 9781485128175 | 345,00 |
| | Understanding Investment Law in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017) | Financial Services | SC | S P Ng'ambi | 9781485120438 | 410,00 |
| | Understanding Land Tenure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009) | Property, Law of | SC | A Mohamed et al | 9780702181641 | 197,00 |
| | Understanding Money Laundering and Illicit Financial Flows (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | C Goredema | 9781485108986 | 301,00 |
| NEW | Understanding Professional Conduct and Ethics for Legal Practitioners in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2018) | Legal Practice | SC | J Chirwa | 9781485128373 | 350,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Understanding Sectoral Determination 14: Hospitality Sector (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2019) | Hospitality Law | SC | D Keith | 9781485134220 | NYP |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010; 2nd edition in preparation 2019) | Labour Law | SC | D Keith | 9780702184918 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding Sectoral Determination 9: Wholesale & Retail (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010) | Labour Law | SC | D Keith | 9780702185205 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding Securities Law and Regulation in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015) | Financial Services | SC | K K Mwenda | 9781485108610 | 426,00 |
| | Understanding Social Security Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009) | Social Security Law | SC | E Kalula, M Olivier, L Mpedi | 9780702181658 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding the Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | C Chungu, E Kalula (Series Editor) | 9781485120957 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding the CCMA Rules & Procedure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | D Keith | 9781485109273 | 301,00 |
| | Understanding the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013) | Constitutional Law | SC | W Freedman | 9781485101109 | 246,00 |
| | Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012) | Consumer Law | SC | I Opperman, R Lake | 9780702195099 | 279,00 |
| | Understanding the Employment Equity Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | M Budeli-Nemakonde, C Tshoose, E Kalula (Series Editor) | 9781485126188 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding the Labour Relations Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | T Cohen, S Singlee | 9781485120803 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding the Mine Health and Safety Act (2011) | Mining and Mineral Law | SC | P Masilo, G Rautenbach | 9780702185724 | 219,00 |
| | Understanding the Occupational Health & Safety Act and the Compensation for Occupational Injuries & Diseases Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2011) | Labour Law | SC | P Benjamin | 9780702194290 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding the Skills Development Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | S Hammond | 9781485109211 | 258,00 |
| | Understanding Unemployment Insurance Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2014) | Social Security Law | SC | L G Mpedi | 9781485106074 | 213,00 |
| NEW | Undoing Delict: The South African Law of Delict under the Constitution (2018) | Delict, Law of | SC | A Fagan | 9781485126478 | 495,00 |
| | Unfair Discrimination in the Workplace (2014) | Labour Law | SC | D du Toit, M Potgieter | 9780702198618 | 440,00 |
| | Unjustified Enrichment (2008) | Unjustified Enrichment | SC | D Visser | 9780702176913 | 1 335,00 |


|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | Unjustified Enrichment (2008) | Unjustified Enrichment | HC | D Visser | 9780702179259 | 1 407,00 |
| | Unveiling the Mind (2011 - 2nd edition) | Customary Law | SC | N Moosa | 9780702186486 | 426,00 |
| | Vaardighedewerkboek vir Regstudente (insluitende aanvullende materiaal op CD) (2011 - 2de uitgawe) | Introduction to Law | SC / CD | A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber | 9780702179242 | 590,00 |
| | Value Added Tax, Juta's (published since 1999) | Tax Law | LL | M Botes | 9780702153709 | 1 962,00 |
| | VAT: An Introduction (2016) | Tax Law | SC | M Botes | 9781485118473 | 660,00 |
| | Vulnerable Children in South Africa: Legal, social development and criminological aspects (2016) | Persons & the Family | SC | R Songca, O S Sibanda, V Basdeo, W F M Luyt, A E Hesselink, N P Dastile, J M Matetso, M S Mooki, M G Karels | 9781485118091 | 491,00 |
| | Vulnerable Employees (LegalEase - Essence series) (2017) | Labour Law | SC | D Smit, D Viviers | 9781485118923 | 519,00 |
| NEW | Warrior for Justice, A: Essays in Honour of Dikgang Moseneke (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2017) (2018) | Collected Essays / Constitutional Law | SC | P Andrews, D Davis, T Masengu (Editors) | 9781485126522 | 500,00 |
| | Water Law: A Practical Approach to Resource Management and the Provision of Services (2006) | Environmental Law | SC | H Thompson | 9780702167324 | 867,00 |
| | Wetsuitleg: 'n Inleidende vir Studente (2012 - 5de uitgawe) | Legal Interpretation | SC | C Botha | 9780702198694 | 428,00 |
| NEW EDITION | White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126706 | 106,00 |
| | Wille's Principles of South African Law (2007 - 9th edition) | Introduction to Law | HC | F du Bois (Editor) | 9780702165511 | 938,00 |
| | Women's Social and Economic Rights - Developments in South Africa (2011) | Persons & the Family | SC | B Goldblatt, K McLean (Editors) | 9780702185779 | 344,00 |
| | Workplace Law (2017 - 12th edition) | Labour Law | SC | J Grogan | 9781485120643 | 829,00 |

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)


Journals


|  | Title | Category | Format | Editor/s | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|----------|--------|---|----------------------------|-----------|
| NEW EDITION | <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2017 (back issues are available on request) | Journals | HC | P Andrews, D Davis, T Masengu (Editors) | ACTA2017 | 595,00 |
| | Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum) | Journals | SC | M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief) | 25195603 (AJCCL) | 401,00 |
| | Africa Nazarene University Law Journal (2019 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | D Ojwang (Editor-in-Chief) | 23081325 (ANULJ) | 750,00 |
| | African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request) | Journals | SC | H Woolaver (Editor-in-Chief), M Swart, G Waschefort, G Kemp | 19978391 (AYIHL) | 461,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Annual Survey of South African Law (2017 issue in preparation April 2019 - back issues are available on request) | Journals | HC | N Botha (Editor-in-Chief), C Schulze, J van Wyk, J Geldenhuys (Chair) | 9781485133001 | 2 489,00 |
| | Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum) | Journals | SC | F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors) | 00104051 (CILSA) | 526,00 |
| | Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper | 2222-3894 (TCREP) | 399,00 |
| | iilwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum) | Journals | SC | P Vrancken (Managing Editor) | 24148253 (JOLGA) | 378,00 |
| | Index to the South African Law Journal (1998-2010) (includes FREE 1973-1997 Cumulative Index) | Journals | HC | Daphne Burger | 9780702186226 | 695,00 |
| | Industrial Law Journal - Cumulative Index (1980-2010) | Journals | HC | C Vosloo | 9780702186264 | 1 150,00 |
| | Industrial Law Journal (2019 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer | 0258249X (ILJ) | 4 565,00 |
| | Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2018) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index) | Journals | SC | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer (Editors) | ILJFULLPACK | 53 283,00 |
| | Insurance Law Bulletin Cumulative Indexes, Juta (1998-2013) (2014) | Journals | SC | J P van Niekerk | 9781485106173 | 260,00 |
| | Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2019 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | D Millard | 10293302 (ILB) | 909,00 |
| | Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2019 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief) | 23116889 (JCLA) | 758,00 |
| | Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The (2019 subscription - 2 issues per annum) | Journals | SC | T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors) | 24122998 (JCCLP) | 705,00 |
| | Journal of South African Law / Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg (2019 subscription - 4 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | J C Sonnekus | 02577747 (TSAR) | 1 323,00 |

|  | Title | Category | Format | Editor/s | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---|----------------|--------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Liber Amicorum: Essays in Honour of JC Sonnekus (a special edition in the Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg/Journal of South African Law series) | Journals | SC | E C Schlemmer and P H O'Brien (Editors) | 9781485126515 | 445,00 |
| | SADC Law Journal, The (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request) | Journals | SC | E Kalula, N Horn (Editors) | 20267193 (SADC) | 303,00 |
| | South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request) | Journals | SC | L Tong, C Ncube (Editors) | IPLJ | 388,00 |
| | South African Journal of Criminal Justice (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | S V Hoor (Editor-in-Chief), S S Terblanche | 10118627 (SAJCJ) | 1 204,00 |
| | South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum) | Journals | SC | M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson | 10231765 (SAJELP) | 379,00 |
| | South African Law Journal (2019 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | G Glover (Managing Editor), P Andanda, D Bhana, H Corder, J Heaton, H Kruuse | 02582503 (SALJ) | 1 490,00 |
| | South African Mercantile Law Journal (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Commercial Law | SC | N Botha (Managing Editor) | 10150099 (SAMLJ) | 992,00 |
| | South African Yearbook of International Law (2017 edition) | Journals | SC | D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors) | 3798895 (SAYIL0003) | 486,00 |
| | Stellenbosch Law Review (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Journals | SC | A Louw (Managing Editor) | 10164359 (SLR) | 1 264,00 |

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

Law Reports

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|-------------|--------|--|----------------------------|-----------|
| FORTHCOMING | Botswana Law Reports Consolidated Index, The (1964-2015) (in preparation approximately May 2019) | Law Reports | HC | Law Reports Editors | BOTLR0021 | NYP |
| | Botswana Law Reports, The (2016 [1]) | Law Reports | HC | Law Reports Editors | 1561-1582 (BOTLR0018) | 1 695,00 |
| NEW ISSUE | Botswana Law Reports, The (2016 [2]) | Law Reports | HC | Law Reports Editors | 1561-1582 (BOTLR0019) | 1 695,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Burrell's Intellectual Property Law Reports 2016 | Law Reports | HC | T D Burrell | 1560-0215HC16 | 3 314,00 |
| | Index and Annotations to the South African Criminal Law Reports, Juta's (1990-2015) | Law Reports | HC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 9781485109600 | 1 514,00 |
| | Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (1947-2008) | Law Reports | HC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 9780702181337 | 2 517,00 |
| | Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2009-2013) | Law Reports | HC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 9781485101567 | 959,00 |
| | Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2018 annual edition) | Law Reports | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 9781485133674 | 295,00 |
| | Index to the Namibian Law Reports (1990-2016) | Law Reports | SC | Juta Law Reports Editors | 9781485120575 | 1 826,00 |
| | Industrial Law Journal (2019 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Law Reports | SC | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer | 0258249X (ILJ) | 4 565,00 |
| | Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2018) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index) | Law Reports | SC | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer (Editors) | ILJFULLPACK | 53 283,00 |
| | Insurance Law Bulletin Cumulative Index, Juta's (1998-2013) | Law Reports | SC | J P van Niekerk | 9781485106173 | 263,00 |
| | Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2019 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | Law Reports | SC | D Millard | 10293302 (ILB) | 909,00 |
| | Namibian Law Reports, The (2018 [1]) | Law Reports | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | NLR0045 | 1 665,00 |
| | Namibian Law Reports, The (2018 [2]) | Law Reports | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | NLR0046 | 1 665,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Namibian Law Reports, The (2018 [3]) | Law Reports | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | NLR0047 | 1 665,00 |
| | Namibian Law Reports, The (2018 [4]) | Law Reports | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | NLR0048 | 1 665,00 |
| | Namibian Law Reports, The (full set from 1990-2018) | Law Reports | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | NLR-PACK | 55 234,00 |
| | Privy Council Reports (1833-1950) | Law Reports | HC | J Taitz, I Ackermann, O J Barrow (Editors) | 9780702136047 | 505,00 |
| | South African Criminal Law Reports, The (2019 subscription) | Law Reports | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors, P J Schabert (Honorary Consulting Editor) | 10163107 (SACLR) | 5 250,00 |
| | South African Criminal Law Reports, The (full set from 1990-2018) | Law Reports | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors, P J Schabert (Honorary Consulting Editor) | 10163107 (SACLR90 / 9PACK) | 52 447,00 |
| | South African Law Reports, The (2019 subscription - 12 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately) | Law Reports | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors, C M E O'Regan, M S Navsa, D S Fisher (Honorary Consulting Editors) | 00382396 (SALRUR2018) | 7 225,00 |

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|-------------|--------|--|----------------------------|-----------|
| | South African Law Reports, The (full set from 1947-2017) | Law Reports | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors, C M E O'Regan, M S Navsa, D S Fisher (Honorary Consulting Editors) | 00382396 (SALRUFULLPACK) | 99 698,00 |
| | Zambia Law Reports 1988-1997 (four-volume set) | Law Reports | SC | Zambian Editorial Board, O J Barrow | 9780702194566 | 1 514,00 |

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

Legislative Collections

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Criminal Law - Criminal Procedure & Child Justice / Strafreë - Strafproes (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | Criminal Law & Procedure | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116339 | 858,00 |
| | Criminal Law - Sexual Offences / Strafreë - Seksuele Misdrye (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2010) | Criminal Law & Procedure | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702181832 | 732,00 |
| | Deeds Registries Act / Registrasie van Aktes Wet (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | Property, Law of | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116421 | 732,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Deeds Registries Act 47 of 1937; Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations / Registrasie van Aktes Wet 47 van 1937; Wet op Deeltitels 95 van 1986 & Regulasies (2019 - 10th edition in preparation approximately April 2019) | Property, Law of | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133735 | NYP |
| | Family Law: Volume I - Children, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume I - Kinders, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1989) | Persons & the Family | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702122767 | 858,00 |
| | Family Law: Volume II - Marriages & Unions, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume II - Huwelike & Verbintenisse, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1990) | Persons & the Family | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702123436 | 858,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2018 annual edition) | Legislative Collections | HC | Compiled by D Burger | 9781485127871 | 1 660,00 |
| | Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2019 quarterly subscription - three soft cover issues; one hard cover issue) | Legislative Collections | SC / HC | Compiled by D Burger | JSLIQ | 2660,00 |
| | Labour Law - Sectoral Determinations (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2009) | Labour Law | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702181993 | 858,00 |
| | Liquor Legislation of South Africa (Volumes I, II & III) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2005) | Commercial Law | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702167348 | 858,00 |
| | Magistrates' Courts Act / Wet op Landdroshowe (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | Civil Procedure | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116469 | 858,00 |
| | Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (published since 1987) | Labour Law | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC | 9780702119200 | 868,00 |
| | Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) (published since 1989) | Labour Law | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702122637 (MIBCO MV) | 1 034,00 |
| | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations (2017) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126850 | 298,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Eastern Cape (published since 1963 in six volumes) | Local & Provincial Government | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702135347 | 3 728,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Western Cape (published since 1963 in seven volumes) | Local & Provincial Government | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702134500 | 4 288,00 |
| | Road Traffic Legislation / Padverkeerswetgewing (Volumes I, II & III) (published since 1990) | Motor Law | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702124303 | 2 169,00 |
| | Sectional Titles, Schemes Management & Ombud Service / Deeltitels (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1988) | Property, Law of | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702120657 | 732,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Statutes of South Africa, Juta's (2017/18) (eight-volume set) | Legislative Collections | HC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128120 | 6 695,00 |
| | Superior Courts Act / Wet op Hoër Howe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | Civil Procedure | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116438 | 858,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 and Rules & Periodic Time Charts (2019 - 7th edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133827 | 545,00 |

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019


(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

South African Pocket Titles*


|  | Title | Category | Format | Author | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Bargaining Council for Civil Engineering Industry Consolidated Agreements (BCCEI) (pocket size) (2019 - 3rd edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128656 | NYP |

* Customised Pocket Statutes are available on request - contact your Juta Law Business Consultant or email statutes@juta.co.za

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| NEW | Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997; National Minimum Wage Act 9 of 2018 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133711 | 80,00 |
| | Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act 53 of 2003 & Related Material (includes Sector Codes on Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition) | Commercial Law | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120377 | 248,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128830 | 285,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 9th edition) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128205 | 220,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations AND Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702184970 | 450,00 |
| | Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | Property, Law of | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485119357 | 96,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 13th edition) | Commercial Law | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133285 | 255,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Competition Act 89 of 1998 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | Commercial Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126744 | 152,00 |
| | Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 14th edition) | Constitutional Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126270 | 96,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd revised 6th edition) | Consumer Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128380 | 177,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Corporate Pocket Library (five-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Commercial Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101284 | 702,00 |
| | Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition) | Security Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120827 | 253,00 |
| | Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007; Sexual Offences Act 23 of 1957 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126027 | 162,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Criminal Law Pocket Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101888 | 959,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 15th edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128663 | 140,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations AND Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107255 | 260,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 3rd edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128816 | 111,00 |
| | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks AND Guidelines in terms of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126416 | 152,00 |
| | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002, Guidelines in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126263 | 56,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Division of Revenue Act 1 of 2018 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128670 | 140,00 |
| | Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485118374 | 86,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations AND Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485118534 | 255,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 5th edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128922 | 197,00 |
| | Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992; Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act 70 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109785 | 187,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 4th edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128434 | 80,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127925 | 101,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013; Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128755 | 135,00 |

|  NEW EDITION | Title | Category | Format | Author | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition) | Financial Services | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128236 | 295,00 |
| | Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition) | Financial Services | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126010 | 152,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations AND Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Financial Services | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101376 | 400,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | Commercial Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127635 | 270,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Financial Sector Regulation Act 9 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | Financial Services | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128908 | 195,00 |
| | Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Juta se Sakpaswette) (2016 - 5de uitgawe) | Constitutional Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109815 | 91,00 |
| | Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (2017 - 3rd edition) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109914 | 212,00 |
| NEW | Insolvency Act 24 of 1936, Cross-Border Insolvency Act 42 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | Commercial Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133155 | 160,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Institution of Legal Proceedings against certain Organs of State Act 40 of 2002; State Liability Act 20 of 1957; Organised Local Government Act 52 of 1997 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 2nd edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133926 | 90,00 |
| NEW | Insurance Act 18 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019) | Insurance Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127550 | 126,00 |
| | Intellectual Property Law: Trade Marks Act 194 of 1993; Copyright Act 98 of 1978; Designs Act 195 of 1993; Counterfeit Goods Act 37 of 1997; Merchandise Marks Act 17 of 1941; Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Films Act 62 of 1977; Performers' Protection Act 11 of 1967; Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act 51 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd edition) | Intellectual Property Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485106418 | 200,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 3rd revised 1st edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133360 | 73,00 |
| NEW | International Arbitration Act 15 of 2017; Arbitration Act 42 of 1965 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | Arbitration | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126836 | 96,00 |
| | IoDSA Pocket Library (set of four volumes: King III Report, King Code, Companies Act 71 of 2008 and Regulations (includes forms on CD) (2013 - 2nd edition) | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SC / CD | The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA), Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485100102 | 655,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Labour Mini-Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107750 | 735,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 & CCMA Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 31st edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133650 | 145,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 9th edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133889 | NYP |
| NEW EDITION | Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | Legal Practice | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128878 | 175,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Local Government Library - Basic Set (four-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | BASIC LOCAL GOV LIB | 439,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Local Government Library - Comprehensive Set (fourteen-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | COMP LOCAL GOV LIB | 1 385,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act 27 of 2000; Electoral Act 73 of 1998; Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128144 | 170,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (includes supplementary material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 9th edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128977 | 172,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004; Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 4th revised 5th edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133384 | 106,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000; Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127895 | 100,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133377 | 120,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Long-term Insurance Act 52 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 3rd edition) | Insurance Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133407 | 245,00 |


|  | Title | Category | Format | Author | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| NEW EDITION | Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133186 | 280,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128328 | 200,00 |
| | Marriage Act 25 of 1961; Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998; Civil Union Act 17 of 2006; Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953; Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984; Marriage Act, Extension Act 50 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485118268 | 127,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Main Agreements (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2015 - 4th edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485108825 | 122,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 8th edition) | Mining and Mineral Law | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133025 | 285,00 |
| NEW | Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007; Government Immovable Asset Management Act 19 of 2007; Money Bills Amendment Procedure and Related Matters Act 9 of 2009 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | Public Finance | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126867 | 117,00 |
| NEW EDITION | National Credit Act 34 of 2005 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 11th edition) | Consumer Law | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133490 | 220,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations AND Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (continued) [Parts A & B] (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 19th edition) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127970 | 195,00 |
| | Older Persons Act 13 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702194962 | 86,00 |
| | Patents Act 57 of 1978 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2010) | Intellectual Property Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185236 | 76,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Pension Funds Act 24 of 1956 & Regulations; General Pensions Act 29 of 1979; Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 & Rules (Proclamation 21 of 1996) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition) | Pension Funds Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128410 | 220,00 |
| | Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109280 | 91,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127475 | 111,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 AND Regulations in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109570 | 182,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128533 | 155,00 |
| | Probation Services Act 116 of 1991 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485108924 | 111,00 |
| | Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 7th edition) | Constitutional Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126348 | 142,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 1st edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128946 | 127,00 |
| | Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations AND Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101833 | 291,00 |
| | Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 2nd edition) | Consumer Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120711 | 61,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition) | Public Finance | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126805 | 117,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 20th edition) | Public Finance | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128250 | 110,00 |
| NEWLY EXPANDED! | Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (nine-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (published since 2016) | Public Finance | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109990 | 930,60 |
| NEW EDITION | Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | Public Service Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126546 | 132,00 |

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| | Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101345 | 127,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations AND Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Persons & the Family | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101840 | 303,00 |
| | Rental Housing Act 50 of 1999; Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Act 19 of 1998; Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition) | Property, Law of | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120445 | 222,00 |
| | Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in all Official Languages (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012 - revised 1st edition) | Constitutional Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702195471 | 76,00 |
| | Schools: Law & Governance - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996; National Education Policy Act 27 of 1996; Employment of Educators Act 76 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition) | Education Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126300 | 142,00 |
| | Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition) | Property, Law of | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126584 | 202,00 |
| | Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations AND Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | Property, Law of | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485119432 | 268,00 |
| | Sheriffs Act 90 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120001 | 91,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Short-term Insurance Act 53 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 3rd edition) | Insurance Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133414 | 225,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Short-term Insurance Act 53 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations AND Long-term Insurance Act 52 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Insurance Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702195075 | 420,00 |
| NEW | Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128465 | 140,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Succession Law: Wills Act 7 of 1953; Intestate Succession Act 81 of 1987; Estate Duty Act 45 of 1955; Administration of Estates Act 66 of 1965; Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act 20 of 2001; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act 11 of 2009; Trust Property Control Act 57 of 1988 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | Wills, Estates and Trusts | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128427 | 205,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 5th edition) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133728 | 235,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules AND Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | Civil Procedure | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101796 | 409,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 & Rules and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 7th edition) | Tax Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127666 | 399,00 |
| | Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126430 | 73,00 |
| NEW EDITION | White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition) | Local & Provincial Government | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126706 | 106,00 |

* Customised Pocket Statutes are available on request - contact your Juta Law Business Consultant or email statutes@juta.co.za

Namibian Pocket Titles

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISBN | Price |
|---|--|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| | Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations (includes annexures on CD) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | Commercial Law | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107958 | 253,00 |
| | Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations AND Namibian Constitution AND Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (3-volume set) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | NAMIBIAN COMBO | 441,00 |
| | Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | Labour Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107996 | 152,00 |
| | Namibian Constitution (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | Constitutional Law | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485108085 | 86,00 |


Pocket Companions

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISBN | Price |
|---|--|--------------------------|--------|---|---------------|--------|
| | Understanding Banking Law in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015) | Financial Services | SC | George M Kanja | 9781485108849 | 442,00 |
| NEW | Understanding Employment Law and Remuneration Orders in Mauritius (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2018) | Labour Law | SC | V P Torul; E Kalula (series editor) | 9781485128175 | 345,00 |
| | Understanding Investment Law in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017) | Financial Services | SC | S P Ng'ambi | 9781485120438 | 410,00 |
| | Understanding Land Tenure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009) | Property, Law of | SC | A Mohamed et al | 9780702181641 | 197,00 |
| | Understanding Money Laundering and Illicit Financial Flows (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015) | Criminal Law & Procedure | SC | C Goredema | 9781485108986 | 301,00 |
| NEW | Understanding Professional Conduct and Ethics for Legal Practitioners in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2018) | Legal Practice | SC | J Chirwa | 9781485128373 | 350,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Understanding Sectoral Determination 14: Hospitality Sector (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2019) | Hospitality Law | SC | Don Keith | 9781485134220 | NYP |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010; 2nd edition in preparation 2019) | Labour Law | SC | D Keith | 9780702184918 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding Sectoral Determination 9: Wholesale & Retail (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010) | Labour Law | SC | D Keith | 9780702185205 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding Securities Law and Regulation in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015) | Financial Services | SC | K K Mwenda | 9781485108610 | 426,00 |
| | Understanding Social Security Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009) | Social Security Law | SC | E Kalula, M Olivier, L Mpedi | 9780702181658 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding the Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | C Chungu, E Kalula (Series Editor) | 9781485120957 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding the CCMA Rules & Procedure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | D Keith | 9781485109273 | 301,00 |
| | Understanding the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013) | Constitutional Law | SC | W Freedman | 9781485101109 | 246,00 |
| | Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012) | Consumer Law | SC | I Opperman, R Lake | 9780702195099 | 279,00 |
| | Understanding the Employment Equity Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | M Budeli-Nemakonde, C Tshoose, E Kalula (series editor) | 9781485126188 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding the Labour Relations Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | T Cohen, S Singlee | 9781485120803 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding the Mine Health and Safety Act (2011) | Mining and Mineral Law | SC | P Masilo, G Rautenbach | 9780702185724 | 219,00 |
| | Understanding the Occupational Health & Safety Act and the Compensation for Occupational Injuries & Diseases Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2011) | Labour Law | SC | P Benjamin | 9780702194290 | 213,00 |
| | Understanding the Skills Development Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition) | Labour Law | SC | S Hammond | 9781485109211 | 258,00 |
| | Understanding Unemployment Insurance Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2014) | Social Security Law | SC | L G Mpedi | 9781485106074 | 213,00 |

Posters

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

|  | Title | Category | Format | Author/Editor | ISBN | Price |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|
| NEW EDITION | Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997, Summary of the (2019 - 1st edition) | Labour Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133667 | 95,00 |
| | Bill of Rights, sections 7 to 39, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (2010) | Constitutional Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185342 | 157,00 |
| | Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 (set of two posters: Part 1 - Sections 1 to 48; Part 2 - Sections 49 to 101) (2015) | Labour Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109037 | 298,00 |
| | Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998, Summary of the (2014) | Labour Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107101 | 157,00 |
| | Occupational Health & Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2017 - 2nd revised 1st edition) | Labour Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126287 | 172,00 |
| | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule C to the General Machinery Regulations (2010) | Labour Law | A3 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185335 | 81,00 |
| | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule D to the General Machinery Regulations (2010) | Labour Law | A3 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185328 | 81,00 |
| | Skills Development Act 97 of 1998, Summary of the (2014) | Labour Law | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109662 | 157,00 |
| | Tobacco Products Control Act 83 of 1993 (2015) | Public Health | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109013 | 167,00 |

Individual Statutes^{**}

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019
(includes 15% VAT)

| | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| E-mail | Price available on request |
|--------|----------------------------|

Individual Judgments^{***}

| | |
|--------|---|
| E-mail | R51,00 research handling fee per judgment |
|--------|---|

Individual Journal Articles⁺

| | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| E-mail | Price available on request |
|--------|----------------------------|

^{**} For individual statutes, contact Ms Sumaya Jacobs at statutes@juta.co.za

^{***} For individual judgments, contact Miss Nolwazi Thandwa at lawreports@juta.co.za

⁺ For individual journal articles pricing and orders contact Mrs Philippa van Aardt at pvanaardt@juta.co.za

Print Publications

Books, Loose-leafs and Posters

(Alphabetically by Category)

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

HC = Hard cover, SC = Soft cover, LL = Loose-leaf, CD = CD-ROM support material; POSTER = encapsulated

| | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--------------------|--|---------|--|----------------------------|----------|
|  | Administrative Law | Administrative Law in South Africa (2012 - 2nd edition) | SC | C Hoexter | 9780702194276 | 829,00 |
| | Administrative Law | Administrative Law: Cases and Materials (2009) | SC | G Quinot | 9780702179525 | 660,00 |
| | Administrative Law | Comparing Administrative Justice across the Commonwealth (2008 - first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2006) | SC | H Corder (Editor), assisted by L van de Vijver | 9780702174193 | 616,00 |
| | Administrative Law | Global Administrative Law (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2009) | SC | Corder et al | 9780702181900 | 600,00 |
| | Administrative Law | State Commercial Activity - A Legal Framework (2009) | SC | G Quinot | 9780702182075 | 645,00 |
| | Arbitration | Alternative Dispute Resolution in South Africa: Negotiation, mediation, arbitration and ombudsmen (2016) | SC | Tobie Wiese | 9781485118954 | 410,00 |
| | Arbitration | Dispute Resolution (1993) | SC | P J Pretorius | 9780702128332 | 529,00 |
| NEW | Arbitration | International Arbitration Act 15 of 2017; Arbitration Act 42 of 1965 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126836 | 96,00 |
| | Arbitration | Labour Dispute Resolution (2008 - 2nd edition) | SC | J Brand, C Lötter, T Ngcukaitobi, F Steadman | 9780702179556 | 567,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Arbitration | Law of Arbitration, The: South African and International Arbitration (2018 - 2nd edition) | SC | P Ramsden | 9781485127536 | 695,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Basic Guide to Civil Procedure in the Magistrates' Courts, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013) | SC | E Bascerano | 9780702194573 | 517,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Class Action Litigation (2017) | SC | M du Plessis, J Oxenham, I Goodman, L Kelly, S Pudifin-Jones (Editors) | 9781485120261 | 475,00 |
| NEW | Civil Procedure | Commercial Litigation in Anglophone Africa: The Law Relating to Civil Jurisdiction, Enforcement of Foreign Judgments and Interim Remedies (2018) | HC | A J Moran, A J Kennedy | 9781485126256 | 1 500,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Civil Procedure | Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 5th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128922 | 197,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 1) (2nd edition) (published since 2015) | LL | D E van Loggerenberg (Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann) | 9781485108252 | 1 129,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 2) (2nd edition) (published since 2015) | LL | D E van Loggerenberg | 9781485108269 | 1 260,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 3) (2nd edition) (published since 2015) | LL | D E van Loggerenberg | 9781485108016 | 1 058,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volumes 1 - 3) (2nd edition) (published since 2015) | LL | D E van Loggerenberg (Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann) | SCPFULLPACK | 3 112,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Herbstein & Van Winsen: The Civil Practice of the High Courts & Supreme Court of Appeal of South Africa (includes supplementary material on CD) (2009 - 5th edition) | HC / CD | A C Cilliers, C Loots, H C Nel | 9780702179334 | 3 678,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volume I: The Act) (10th edition) | LL | D E van Loggerenberg | 9780702194436 | 1 777,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volume II: The Rules) (10th edition) | LL | D E van Loggerenberg | 9780702186073 | 2 082,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volumes I & II) | LL | D E van Loggerenberg | 9780702142413 (CPMCS0001) | 3 400,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Law and Practice of Interdicts, The (1996) | HC | C B Prest | 9780702173097 | 884,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Legal Drafting: Civil Proceedings (2015 - 2nd edition) | SC | P van Blerk | 9781485106128 | 628,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Magistrates' Courts Act / Wet op Landdroshowe (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116469 | 858,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Civil Procedure | Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944: Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133186 | 280,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Civil Procedure | Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128328 | 200,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Objections in Civil Litigation (2009) | SC | P van den Heever | 9780702184529 | 437,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Civil Procedure | Pollak on Jurisdiction (1993 - 2nd edition; 3rd edition in preparation 2019) | HC | D Pistorius | 9780702129537 | 677,00 |
| NEW | Civil Procedure | Precedents for Applications in Civil Proceedings (2018) | SC | P van Blerk; Contributions from G Marriott and K Iles | 9781485126553 | 870,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Civil Procedure | Preparation for Civil Trials: A Practical Guide for Attorneys and Advocates (in preparation 2019) | SC | P van Blerk | 9781485133162 | NYP |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|------------------|--|---------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| NEW EDITION | Civil Procedure | Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 1st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128946 | 127,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations AND Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128922 | 291,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Sheriffs Act 90 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120001 | 91,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | South African Sheriffs' Guide, The: Practice and Procedure (published since 2015) | LL | M Paleker for the South African Board of Sheriffs | 9781485107026 | 759,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Superior Courts Act / Wet op Hoër Howe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116438 | 858,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Civil Procedure | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 and Rules & Periodic Time Charts (2019 - 7th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133827 | 545,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Civil Procedure | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 5th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133728 | 235,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Civil Procedure | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules AND Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101796 | 409,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Taxation of Legal Costs in South Africa (2014) | SC | R Francis-Subbiah | 9780702199974 | 748,00 |
| | Clinical Law | Clinical Legal Education: Law Clinic Curriculum Design and Assessment Tools (2017) | SC | M A du Plessis | 9781485119319 | 491,00 |
| NEW | Clinical Law | Law Clinics and the Clinical Law Movement in South Africa (2018) | SC | J Bodenstein (Editor) | 9781485118299 | 795,00 |
| | Clinical Law | Street Law South Africa - Educator's Manual (2015 - 3rd edition) | SC | D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere | 9780702185557 | 519,00 |
| | Clinical Law | Street Law South Africa - Learner's Manual (2015 - 3rd edition) | SC | D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere | 9780702185540 | 633,00 |
| | Clinical Law | Street Law: Democracy for All - Educator's Manual (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | McQuoid-Mason et al; L Lotz, L Coetzee | 9781485119708 | 263,00 |
| | Clinical Law | Street Law: Democracy for All - Learner's Manual (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | McQuoid-Mason et al; L Lotz, L Coetzee | 9781485119692 | 349,00 |
| | Collected Essays | Cowen on Law: Selected Essays (2008) | HC | S Cowen | 9780702178955 | 850,00 |
| | Collected Essays | Essays on the Law of Botswana (2007) | SC | C M Fombad (Editor) | 9780702178962 | 593,00 |
| | Collected Essays | Exemplary Scholar, The: Essays in Honour of John Milton (2007) | HC | S V Hooft, P J Schwikkard (Editors) | 9780702178979 | 458,00 |
| NEW | Collected Essays | In the Shade of an African Baobab: Tom Bennett's Legacy (2019) | SC | C Rautenbach (Editor) | 9781485128472 | 395,00 |
| | Collected Essays | Jopie: Jurist, Mentor, Supervisor and Friend - Essays on the Law of Banking, Companies and Suretyship (2017) | HC | C Hugo, M Kelly-Louw | 9781485120919 | 491,00 |
| | Collected Essays | Judiciary in Africa, The (1998) | SC | Justice D van Zyl, Justice B Ajibola | 9780702146732 | 464,00 |
| | Collected Essays | Labour Law into the Future: Essays in Honour of D'Arcy du Toit (2012) | SC | K Malherbe, J Sloth-Nielsen (Editors) | 9780702194238 | 546,00 |
| | Collected Essays | Liber Amicorum: Essays in Honour of JC Sonnekus (a special edition in the Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg/Journal of South African Law series) | SC | E C Schlemmer and P H O'Brien (Editors) | 9781485126515 | 449,00 |
| | Collected Essays | Man of Principle, A: The Life and Legacy of JC de Wet / 'n Man van Beginsel, Die: Lewe en Nalatenskap van JC de Wet (2013) | HC | J du Plessis, G Lubbe (Editors) | 9781485100751 | 714,00 |
| | Collected Essays | Quest for Justice, The: Essays in Honour of Michael McGregor Corbett - Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Africa (1995) | HC | E Kahn | 9780702134401 | 274,00 |
| | Collected Essays | Stella Iuris: Celebrating 100 Years of Teaching Law in Pietermaritzburg (2010) | HC | M Kidd, S Hooft (Editors) | 9780702185472 | 605,00 |
| NEW | Collected Essays | Warrior for Justice, A: Essays in Honour of Dikgang Moseneke (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2017) (2018) | SC | P Andrews, D Davis, T Masengu (Editors) | 9781485126522 | 500,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Algemene Beginsels van Komersiele Reg (2014 - 8ste uitgawe) | SC | H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop | 9781485106302 | 600,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Black Economic Empowerment Scorecard Manual, The (2012) | SC | C van Wyk, H Wiggins | 9780702184826 | 545,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Black Economic Empowerment: Commentary, Legislation and Charters (published since 2005) | LL | Cheadle, Thompson & Haysom, P S Benjamin, M Taylor, T N Raditapole | 0702171026-PACK | 1 052,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Botswana Company Law Service (2015 - 2nd edition) | SC | J Kiggundu | 9781485108481 | 802,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act 53 of 2003 & Related Material (includes Sector Codes on Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120377 | 248,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Business Law in Zimbabwe (1998 - 2nd edition) | SC | R H Christie | 9780702149214 | 684,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|----------------|--|---------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Commercial Law | Business Transactions Law (2017 - 9th edition) | SC | R Sharrock | 9781485119425 | 850,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Casebook on the Law of Partnership, Company Law and Insolvency Law / Vonnisbundel oor die Vennootskapsreg, Maatskappiereg en Insolvensiereg (1992) | SC | A Loubser | 9780702138409 | 444,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Commentary on the Companies Act of 2008 (published since 2018) | LL | J L Yeats, R A de la Harpe, R D Jooste, H Stoop, R Cassim, J Seligmann, L Kent, R Bradstreet, R C Williams, M F Cassim, E Swanepoel, F H I Cassim and K Jarvis | 9781485126973 | 3 850,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Commercial Mediation: A User's Guide (2016 - 2nd edition) | SC | J Brand, F Steadman, C Todd | 9781485118657 | 355,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations (includes annexures on CD) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107958 | 253,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Commercial Law | Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128540 | 250,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Comparative Guide to the Old and New Companies Acts, The (2011) | SC | R Jooste | 9780702186141 | 775,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Commercial Law | Competition Act 89 of 1998 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126744 | 152,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Competition Law (2002) | SC | M Brassey SC, J Campbell, R Legh, C Simkins, D Unterhalter SC, J Wilson | 9780702159060 | 748,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Contemporary Company Law (2012 - 2nd edition) | SC | F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats | 9780702185656 | 965,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Corporate Governance in South Africa: With International Comparisons (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | T Wiese | 9781485119579 | 431,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Commercial Law | Corporate Pocket Library (five-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101284 | 702,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Commercial Law | Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127635 | 270,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Gambling Laws of South Africa (published since 1996) | LL | H Brand, M Carnelley | 9780702138492 | 2 338,00 |
| | Commercial Law | General Principles of Commercial Law (2015 - 8th edition) | SC | H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop | 9781485106296 | 600,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Gibson South African Mercantile and Company Law (2004 - 8th edition) | SC | C Visser (General Editor) J T Pretorius, R Sharrock, M van Jaarsveld | 9780702158094 | 706,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Guide to the Close Corporations Act and Regulations (published since 1984) | LL | W D Geach, T Schoeman (Consulting) | 9780702115509 | 1 015,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Guide to the Companies Act and Regulations (published since 1973) | LL | W D Geach | 9780702104664 | 1 254,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Hahlo's South African Company Law through the Cases (1999 - 6th edition) | SC | J T Pretorius (General Editor), P A Delport, M Havenga, M Vermaas | 9780702151422 | 731,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Hockly se Insolvensiereg (2012 - 4de uitgawe) | SC | R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith | 9780702198687 | 706,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Hockly's Insolvency Law (2012 - 9th edition) | SC | R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith | 9780702198663 | 706,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Hockly's Insolvency Law Casebook (1999) | SC | R Sharrock, L S Steyn, A D Smith, K van der Linde, M Havenga | 9780702149825 | 545,00 |
| NEW | Commercial Law | Insolvency Act 24 of 1936, Cross-Border Insolvency Act 42 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133155 | 160,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The (2019 subscription - 2 issues per annum) | SC | T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors) | 24122998 (JCCLP) | 705,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Law of Business Structures, The (2012) | SC | F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats | 9780702195488 | 668,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Legal Accounting (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013) | SC | S Kalideen, L Sullivan | 9780702194580 | 369,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Liquor Legislation of South Africa (Volumes I, II & III) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2005) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702167348 | 858,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Commercial Law | Mars: The Law of Insolvency in South Africa (2019 - 10th edition in preparation 2019) | HC | E Bertelsmann, R Evans, A Harris, M Kelly-Louw, A Loubser, M Roestoff, A Smith, L Stander, L Steyn, E de la Rey | 9781485126591 | NYP |
| | Commercial Law | Mercantile Law in Botswana: Cases and Materials (1998) | SC | J Kiggundu | 9780702145643 | 583,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Commercial Law | Modern Company Law for a Competitive South African Economy (First published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2010) | SC | T H Mongalo (Editor) | 9780702184635 | 650,00 |
| | Commercial Law | New Derivative Action under the Companies Act, The: Guidelines for Judicial Discretion (2016) | SC | M F Cassim | 9781485109754 | 491,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Perspectives on the Law of Partnership in South Africa (2015) | SC | J J Henning | 9781485106401 | 633,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Practitioner's Guide to the Companies Act 71 of 2008, SAIPA's (2011) | SC | The SA Institute of Professional Accountants (SAIPA) | 9780702188992 | 227,00 |
| | Commercial Law | South African Mercantile Law Journal (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | N Botha (Managing Editor) | 10150099 (SAMLJ) | 992,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Student Casebook on Business Entities (student support material available) (2004 - 3rd edition) | SC | J T Pretorius (General Editor) P A Delpont, M Havenga, M Vermaas | 9780702167249 | 499,00 |
| | Commercial Law / Labour Law | Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations AND Namibian Constitution AND Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (3-volume set) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | NAMIBIAN COMBO | 441,00 |
| | Communication Law | Electronic Communications Act 36 of 2005; Electronic Communications and Transactions Act 25 of 2002; Broadcasting Act 4 of 1999; Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act 13 of 2000 & Regulations (includes regulations on CD) (2016) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485119111 | 253,00 |
| | Comparative Law | Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum) | SC | M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief) | 25195603 (AJCCL) | 401,00 |
| | Comparative Law | Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum) | SC | F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors) | 00104051 (CILSA) | 526,00 |
| | Comparative Law | Comparative Law in Africa: Methodologies and Concepts (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2015) | SC | S Mancuso, C M Fombad (Editors) | 9781485107453 | 434,00 |
| | Comparative Law | Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2019 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief) | 23116889 (JCLA) | 758,00 |
| | Comparative Law | Kenyan-South African Dialogue on Devolution (2016) | SC | N Steytler, Y Ghai (Editors) | 9781485109204 | 709,00 |
| | Comparative Law | Law and Poverty: Perspectives from South Africa and Beyond (2012) | SC | S Liebenberg, G Quinot (Editors) | 9780702194450 | 704,00 |
| | Comparative Law | OHADA au service de l'économie et de l'entreprise: efficacité et compétitivité (1993-2013) (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2014) | SC | Centre for Comparative Law in Africa (UCT) | 9781485107354 | 759,00 |
| | Comparative Law | Pluralism and Development: Studies in Access to Property in Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2011) | SC | H Mostert, T Bennett (Editors) | 9780702195327 | 650,00 |
| | Comparative Law | Transnational Impacts on Law: Perspectives from South Africa and Germany (2017) | HC | C Hugo, T M J Möllers (Editors) | 9781485126041 | 1 190,00 |
| | Comparative Law | Ubuntu, Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence (2011) | SC | F Diedrich (Editor) | 9780702186172 | 219,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Accountable Government in Africa: Perspectives from Public Law and Political Studies (2011) | SC | D Chirwa, L Nijzink (Editors) | 9781919895376 | 533,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Bill of Rights Handbook, The (2013 - 6th edition) | SC | I Currie, J de Waal | 9780702199998 | 933,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Bill of Rights, sections 7 to 39, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (2010) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185342 | 157,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Class Action Litigation in South Africa (2017) | SC | M du Plessis, J Oxenham, I Goodman, L Kelly, S Pudifin-Jones (Editors) | 9781485120261 | 475,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Climate Talk - Rights, Poverty and Justice (2013) | SC | J Dugard, A Lera St. Clair, S Gloppen (Editors) | 9781485100645 | 404,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 14th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126270 | 96,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013) | SC | W Freedman | 9781485101109 | 246,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Constitutional Comparison: Japan, Germany, Canada, South Africa as Constitutional States (2000) | SC | F Venter; Co-published with Kluwer Law International | 9780702153723 | 981,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Constitutional Law Casebook, The (2012) | SC | T Ngcukaitobi, J Brickhill, N Stein | 9780702185601 | 625,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Constitutional Litigation (2013) | SC | M du Plessis, G Penfold, J Brickhill | 9781485100058 | 469,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Constitutional Property Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2011 - 3rd edition) | SC | A J van der Walt | 9780702194191 | 879,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Constitutional Rights in Namibia: A Comparative Analysis with International Human Rights (1995) | SC | G J Naldi | 9780702133800 | 322,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Equality Law - Reflections from South Africa and Elsewhere (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2001) | SC | S Jagwanth, E Kalula | 9780702157110 | 491,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Falls the Shadow: Between the Promise and the Reality of the South African Constitution (2013) | SC | K Bentley, L Nathan, R Calland (Editors) | 9781919895901 | 519,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--------------------|---|---------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Constitutional Law | Friend or Foe? Dominant Party Systems in Southern Africa: Insights from the Developing World (2012) | SC | N de Jager, P du Toit (Editors) | 9781919895567 | 378,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Fundamental Rights in South Africa: A Brief Introduction (2015) | SC | F Venter | 9781485108832 | 191,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Juta se Sakpaswette) (2016 - 5de uitgawe) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109815 | 91,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Human Dignity: Lodestar for Equality in South Africa (2012) | SC | L Ackermann | 9780702199011 | 818,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Human Rights under the Malawian Constitution (2011) | SC | D Chirwa | 9780702186097 | 704,00 |
| NEW | Constitutional Law | Immigration Law in South Africa (2018) | SC | F Khan | 9781485126058 | 595,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | In Search of Equality: Case Studies on Women, Law and Society in Africa (2013) | SC | D Smythe, S Roehrs, A Hsieh (Editors) | 9781919895888 | 366,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Judges in Conversation: Landmark Human Rights Cases of the Twentieth Century (2009) | SC | N Rajab-Budlender, S Budlender (Editors) | 9780702179365 | 268,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014) | SC | C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors) | 9781485101710 | 796,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014) | HC | C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors) | 9781485106258 | 933,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Namibian Constitution (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485108085 | 86,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | New Constitutional and Administrative Law, The (Volume I: Constitutional Law) (2002) | SC | I Currie, J de Waal (Editors) | 9780702158124 | 620,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Private Law and Human Rights (2014) | SC | E Reid, D Visser (Editors) | 9781775820451 | 789,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 7th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126348 | 142,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Protection of Human Rights in South Africa, The: A Legal and Practical Guide (2012 - 2nd edition) | SC | J C Mubangizi | 9780702199172 | 514,00 |
| NEW | Constitutional Law | Public Interest Litigation (2018) | SC | J Brickhill (Contributing Editor) | 9781485128168 | 645,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in all Official Languages (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012 - revised 1st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702195471 | 76,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Socio-Economic Rights - Adjudication under a Transformative Constitution (2010) | SC | S Liebenberg | 9780702184802 | 981,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Transformative Justice, A: Essays in Honour of Plus Langa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2015) (2015) | SC | A Price, M Bishop | 9781485108764 | 687,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Truth, Reconciliation and the Apartheid Legal Order (1998) | SC | D Dyzenhaus | 9780702149054 | 491,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Understanding the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013) | SC | W Freedman | 9781485101109 | 246,00 |
| NEW | Constitutional Law | Warrior for Justice, A: Essays in Honour of Dikgang Moseneke (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2017) (2018) | SC | P Andrews, D Davis, T Masengu (Editors) | 9781485126522 | 540,00 |
| NEW | Construction Law | Demand Guarantees in the Construction Industry: a comparative legal study of their use and abuse from a South African, English and German perspective (2018) | HC | K Marxen | 9781485128274 | 950,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Construction Law | Finsen's The Building Contract: A Commentary on the JBCC Agreements (2018 - 3rd edition) | SC | S Segal | 9781485119265 | 895,00 |
| | Construction Law | McKenzie's Law of Building and Engineering Contracts and Arbitration (2014 - 7th edition) | SC | P Ramsden | 9781485106142 | 786,00 |
| | Consumer Law | Advertising Law: A Guide to the Code of Advertising Practice (LegalEase - Elements series) (2014) | SC | G Schimmel | 9781485106722 | 403,00 |
| | Consumer Law | Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act (published since 2014) | LL | T Naudé, S Eiselen (Managing Editors) | 9781485101499 | 1 973,00 |
| | Consumer Law | Consumer Credit Regulation in South Africa (2012) | SC | M Kelly-Louw (with contributions by P Stoop) | 9780702195518 | 965,00 |
| | Consumer Law | Consumer Law Compliance: The National Credit Act, the Consumer Protection Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act (2016) | SC | Sarah-lynn Tennant | 9781485108221 | 600,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Consumer Law | Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd revised 6th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128380 | 177,00 |
| | Consumer Law | Credit Guide, The: Manage your Money with the National Credit Act (2008) | SC | N Campbell, S Logan | 9780702179310 | 268,00 |
| | Consumer Law | Guide to the Protection of Personal Information Act, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015) | SC | E de Stadler, P Esselaar | 9781485108160 | 290,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Consumer Law | National Credit Act 34 of 2005 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 11th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133490 | 220,00 |
| | Consumer Law | Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120711 | 61,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Consumer Law | Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012) | SC | I Opperman, R Lake | 9780702195099 | 279,00 |
| | Contract, Law of | Caney's The Law of Suretyship (2010 - 6th edition) | SC | C F Forsyth, J T Pretorius | 9780702184567 | 813,00 |
| | Contract, Law of | Cession for Students (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013 - 2nd edition) | SC | S Scott | 9781485100119 | 310,00 |
| | Contract, Law of | Contract Law Casebook / Kontraktereg Vonnisbündel (2010 - 3rd edition) | SC | L Hawthorne, C-J Pretorius | 9780702185427 | 604,00 |
| NEW | Contract, Law of | Contract Law in Zambia: An Introduction (2018) | SC | S P Ng'ambi | 9781485127574 | 250,00 |
| | Contract, Law of | Contract: General Principles (2016 - 5th edition) | SC | L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke | 9781485109761 | 773,00 |
| | Contract, Law of | Franchise Relationship under South African Law, The (2012) | SC | T Woker | 9780702195273 | 639,00 |
| | Contract, Law of | Kontraktereg: Algemene Beginsels (2017 - 5de uitgawe) | SC | L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke | 9781485109822 | 773,00 |
| | Contract, Law of | Man of Principle, A: The Life and Legacy of JC de Wet / 'n Man van Beginnel, Die: Lewe en Nalatenskap van JC de Wet (2013) | HC | J du Plessis, G Lubbe (Editors) | 9781485100751 | 714,00 |
| | Contract, Law of | Principles of the Law of Mortgage, Pledge and Lien (1999) | SC | E Kahn (General Editor), K M Kritzing | 9780702148132 | 219,00 |
| | Contract, Law of | Principles of the Law of Sale and Lease (2013 - 3rd edition) | SC | G Bradfield, K Lehmann | 9780702198595 | 415,00 |
| NEW | Contract, Law of | Scott on Cession: A Treatise on the Law in South Africa (2018) | SC | S Scott | 9781485127048 | 795,00 |
| | Contract, Law of | Student's Guide to the Law of Contract (LegalEase - Elements series) (lecturer support material available at www.jutalaw.co.za) (2015 - 4th edition) | SC | D Bhana, M Nortje, E Bonthuys | 9781485108894 | 715,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Criminal Law & Procedure | Applied Law for Police Officials (2018 - 5th edition) | SC | C Joubert | 9781485128182 | 620,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Bail: A Practitioner's Guide (2012 - 3rd edition) | SC | J van der Berg | 9780702195464 | 540,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Criminal Law & Procedure | Basic Guide to Criminal Procedure, The: A Rights-based Approach (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013; 2nd edition in preparation 2019) | SC | D Ally, M T Mokoena | 9781485100874 | 313,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Cases and Materials on Criminal Law (2016 - 4th edition) | SC | J M Burchell | 9781485109365 | 1 016,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Criminal Law & Procedure | Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128830 | 285,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Child Offenders in South African Criminal Justice: Concepts and Process (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015) | SC | M G Karels, V Basdeo, M T Mokoena, J P Swanepoel | 9781485106678 | 521,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Civil Society and International Criminal Justice in Africa: Challenges and Opportunities (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2016) | SC | S Williams, H Woolaver (Editors) | 9781485118596 | 573,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Commentary on the Criminal Procedure Act (published since 1987) | LL | E du Toit ¹ , F J de Jager, A Paizes, A St Q Skeen ¹ , S E van der Merwe | COMCP-PACK | 2 987,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Justice in a New Society (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2003) | SC | J M Burchell, A Erasmus (Editors) | 9780702163586 | 495,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Law - Criminal Procedure & Child Justice / Strafrege - Strafproses (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116339 | 858,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Law - Sexual Offences / Strafrege - Seksuele Misdrywe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2010) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702181832 | 732,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007; Sexual Offences Act 23 of 1957 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126027 | 162,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Law Casebook / Strafregeakebundel (2013 - 5th edition) | SC | C R Snyman | 9780702199967 | 480,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Law in Malawi (2017) | SC | L C Bande | 9781485109624 | 1 738,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Law of Botswana, The (1992) | SC | K Frimpong, A McCall-Smith | 9780702126703 | 417,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Law Pocket Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101888 | 959,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Law Workbook (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013) | SC | C R Snyman | 9781485101505 | 265,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 15th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128663 | 140,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations AND Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107255 | 260,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Procedure Casebook / Strafprosesreg Vonnisbündel (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | G Kemp, M M Watney, S S Terblanche | 9781485119456 | 600,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Procedure Handbook (2017 - 12th edition) | SC | J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe | 9781485118749 | 700,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Procedure Legislative Guide (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta Law Editors | 9781485119449 | 232,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Procedure Workbook (LegalEase - Elements series) (2016 - 2nd edition) | SC | J P Swanepoel (Editor), M Karels, V Basdeo | 9781485108733 | 290,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992; Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act 70 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109785 | 187,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Criminal Law & Procedure | Guide to Bail Applications, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2018 - 2nd edition) | SC | M T Mokoena | 9781485127123 | 475,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Matthaeus: De Criminibus (only Volume 4 available) | HC | M L Hewett (Editor), B C Stoop (Research Editor) | 9780702135491 | 475,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Parole in South Africa (2012) | SC | J Moses | 9780702194344 | 503,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Practical Approach to Criminal Procedure in Botswana, A (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | W M Modise | 9781485119371 | 818,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109280 | 91,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Criminal Law & Procedure | Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127475 | 111,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Criminal Law & Procedure | Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 AND Regulations in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109570 | 182,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Criminal Law & Procedure | Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128533 | 155,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Principles of Criminal Law (2016 - 5th edition) | SC | J M Burchell | 9781485109723 | 910,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Probation Services Act 116 of 1991 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485108924 | 111,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Rape Unresolved: Policing Sexual Offences in South Africa (2015) | SC | D Smythe | 9781919895895 | 371,00 |
| NEW | Criminal Law & Procedure | Responsible Mind in South African Criminal Law, The (2018) | SC | J Grant | 9781485120483 | 445,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Restorative Justice - Politics, Policies and Prospects (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2007) (2008) | SC | E van der Spuy, S Parmentier, A Dissel (Editors) | 9780702178993 | 491,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Sexual Offences Commentary (published since 2011) | LL | D Smythe, B Pithey (Editors) | 9780702186028 | 1 188,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Should We Consent? Rape Law Reform in South Africa (2008) | SC | L Artz, D Smythe (Editors) | 9780702179389 | 698,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011 - 4th edition) | HC | J M Burchell | 9780702186110 | 1 085,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011 - 4th edition) | SC | J M Burchell | 9780702186127 | 938,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume II: Common-law Crimes (1996 - 3rd edition) | HC | J R L Milton | 9780702137730 | 933,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume III: Statutory Offences (published since 1981) | LL | S Hoor, J R L Milton and M G Cowling | 9780702120367 | 1 831,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | South African Journal of Criminal Justice (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | S V Hoor (Editor-in-Chief), S S Terblanche | 10118627 (SAJCJ) | 1 204,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Strafprosesreg Handboek (2017 - 12de uitgawe) | SC | J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe | 9781485118756 | 700,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Strafprosesreg Werkboek (LegalEase - Elements series) (2016 - 2de uitgawe) | SC | J P Swanepoel (Editor), M Karels, M Basdeo | 9781485108757 | 290,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Strafreg Werkboek (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015) | SC | C R Snyman | 9781485107286 | 265,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Understanding Money Laundering and Illicit Financial Flows (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015) | SC | C Goredema | 9781485108986 | 301,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---------------------------|--|---------|--|-----------------------------|----------|
| | Customary Law | Customary Law in South Africa (2004) | SC | T W Bennett | 9780702163616 | 684,00 |
| NEW | Customary Law | In the Shade of an African Baobab: Tom Bennett's Legacy (2019) | SC | C Rautenbach (Editor) | 9781485128472 | 395,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Customary Law | Muslim Personal Law in South Africa: Evolution and Future Status (2019) | SC | N Moosa and S Dangor (Editors) | 9781485127161 | NYP |
| | Customary Law | Pluralism and Development: Studies in Access to Property in Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2011) | SC | H Mostert, T Bennett (Editors) | 9780702195327 | 650,00 |
| | Customary Law | Reform of Customary Marriage, Divorce and Succession in South Africa: Living Customary Law and Social Realities (2015) | SC | C Himonga, E Moore | 9781485107293 | 650,00 |
| | Customary Law | Traditional African Religions in South African Law (2011) | SC | T W Bennett (Editor) | 9781919895383 | 489,00 |
| | Customary Law | Ubuntu, Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence (2011) | SC | F Diedrich (Editor) | 9780702186172 | 219,00 |
| NEW | Customary Law | Ubuntu: An African Jurisprudence (2018) | SC | T W Bennett, assisted by A R Munro and P J Jacobs | 9781485126713 | 350,00 |
| | Customary Law | Unveiling the Mind (2011 - 2nd edition) | SC | N Moosa | 9780702186486 | 426,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Casebook on the Law of Delict / Vonnisbundel oor die Deliktereg (2013 - 5th edition) | SC | J Neethling, J M Potgieter, T J Scott | 9780702199073 | 973,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Developing Delict - Essays in Honour of Robert Feenstra (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2000) | SC | T J Scott, D Visser (Editors) | 9780702157097 | 491,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Government Liability: South Africa and the Commonwealth (2010) | SC | C Okpaluba, P Osode | 9780702182150 | 1 036,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Law of Damages through the Cases (2004 - 3rd edition) | SC | P J Visser, J M Potgieter | 9780702159220 | 824,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Law of Damages, Visser & Potgieter (2012 - 3rd edition) | SC | P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd | 9780702194139 | 882,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Personality Rights and Freedom of Expression: The Modern Actio Injuriarum (1998) | SC | J M Burchell | 9780702148101 | 954,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Principles of Delict (1993) | SC | J M Burchell | 9780702129414 | 519,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Product Liability in South Africa (2012) | SC | M Loubser, E Reid | 9780702198526 | 567,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Full Set - Volumes I - VII) | HC / LL | J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey | 9780702116049 (QODFULLPACK) | 6 462,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume I) | HC | J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey | 9780702133916 | 535,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume II) | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | QOD0202 | 1 151,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume III) | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | QOD0303 | 911,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume IV) | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | QODV04-PACK | 1 554,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume V) | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | QOD0004 | 1 215,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume VI) | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | 9780702184895 | 1 461,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume VII) | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | 9781485106715 | 879,00 |
| | Delict, Law of | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volumes IV, V, VI & VII) | LL | M M Corbett, D P Honey | QODV4/5-PACK | 4 206,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Delict, Law of | Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The: Quick Guide - Quantum Conversion Tables and Medical Diagrams (2019 edition) | SC | C Potgieter | 9781485133612 | NYP |
| | Delict, Law of | Skadevergoedingsreg, Visser & Potgieter (2012 - 3de uitgawe) | SC | P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd | 9780702194122 | 882,00 |
| NEW | Delict, Law of | Undoing Delict: The South African Law of Delict under the Constitution (2018) | SC | A Fagan | 9781485126478 | 495,00 |
| | Dictionaries & Glossaries | Explanatory Dictionary of Politics: Bilingual Core Terms and Definitions in Political Science / Verklarende Politieke Woordeboek: Tweetalige Kernterme en -definiesies in Politieke Wetenskap (2017) | SC | A Venter, S Botha, L du Plessis, M Alberts | 9781485119944 | 540,00 |
| | Dictionaries & Glossaries | Legal Terminology: Criminal Law, Procedure and Evidence / Regsterminologie: Straf-, Strafproses en Bewysreg (2015; English/isiXhosa edition in preparation 2019) | SC | Centre for Applied Legal Terminology in African Languages (CLTAL) | 9781485107163 | 769,00 |
| | Dictionaries & Glossaries | Trilingual Legal Dictionary / Drietalige Regswoordeboek (1992 - 3rd edition) | HC | V G Hiemstra, H L Gonin | 9780702127816 | 1 510,00 |
| | Education Law | Case Law Handbook on Education (2016) | SC | J Deacon (Editor) | 9781485118152 | 285,00 |
| NEW | Education Law | Diversity and Difference in South African Schools: An Education Law Perspective (2018) | SC | A de Wet (Editor) | 9781485128212 | 490,00 |
| | Education Law | Education Law and Policy Handbook, Juta's (published since 1999) | LL | J Deacon, J Merabe | 9780702148156 (JELPH99) | 873,00 |
| | Education Law | Financial Management in Public Schools: A practical guide to legislative compliance (2017) | SC | J Deacon (Managing Editor); P Colditz, J van Rooyen, S Mellet, J van der Merwe, D Swemmer, R van der Bergh | 9781485120841 | 312,00 |

|  NEW | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|--|--------------------|--|---------|--|------------------------------|----------|
| | Education Law | Finansiele Bestuur in Openbare Skole: 'n Praktiese handleiding vir wetsvoldoening (2018) | SC | Jaco Deacon (Editor); P Colditz, J van Rooyen, S Mellet; J van der Merwe, D Swemmer en R van der Bergh | 9781485127093 | 312,00 |
| NEW | Education Law | Human Resources Management in Public Schools: A Practical Guide (2019) | SC | J Deacon | 9781485128892 | 450,00 |
| NEW | Education Law | Menslike Hulpbronsbestuur in Openbare Skole: 'n Praktiese Handleiding (2019) | SC | J Deacon | 9781485128893 | 450,00 |
| NEW | Education Law | Pathways to Successful Schooling - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996 - 20 years on (2018) | SC | E de Waal (Editor) | 9781485126362 | 350,00 |
| | Education Law | School Governance: Common Issues and How to Deal with Them (2015) | SC | J Deacon (Editor) | 9781485108474 | 258,00 |
| | Education Law | Schools and the Law (2006) | SC | B Barry | 9780702173110 | 426,00 |
| | Education Law | Schools: Law & Governance - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996; National Education Policy Act 27 of 1996; Employment of Educators Act 76 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126300 | 142,00 |
| | Education Law | Skoolbeheer: Antwoorde op Alle Daagse Uitdagings (2015) | SC | J Deacon | 9781485108900 | 258,00 |
| | Energy Law | Electricity Law in South Africa (2014) | SC | A Klees | 9781485106661 | 756,00 |
| | Environmental Law | Climate Change: Law and Governance in South Africa (2016) | LL | T Humby, L Kotzé, O Rumble, A Gilder (Editors) | 9781485118824 | 1 412,00 |
| | Environmental Law | Climate Talk - Rights, Poverty and Justice (2013) | SC | J Dugard, A Lera St. Clair, S Gloppen (Editors) | 9781485100645 | 404,00 |
| | Environmental Law | Environmental Compliance and Enforcement in South Africa: Legal Perspectives (2009) | SC | A Paterson, L Kotzé | 9780702179624 | 693,00 |
| | Environmental Law | Environmental Justice and the Legal Process (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 1999) | SC | J Glazewski, G Bradfield | 9780702150760 | 502,00 |
| | Environmental Law | Environmental Law (2011 - 2nd edition) | SC | M Kidd | 9780702185458 | 674,00 |
| | Environmental Law | Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa (2015) | SC | A du Plessis (Managing Editor) | 9781485100508 | 1 586,00 |
| | Environmental Law | Environmental Laws of South Africa (published since 1996) | LL | P G W Henderson | 9780702137778 (ELSA1/2-PACK) | 2 327,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Environmental Law | Fuggle & Rabie's Environmental Management in South Africa (3rd edition) (2018) | HC | H A Strydom, N D King, F P Retief (Editors) | 9781485126102 | 1 795,00 |
| | Environmental Law | Hydraulic Fracturing in the Karoo: Critical Legal and Environmental Perspectives (2016) | SC | J Glazewski, S Esterhuyse | 9781485118183 | 709,00 |
| | Environmental Law | South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum) | SC | M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson | 10231765 (SAJELP) | 379,00 |
| | Environmental Law | Sustainable Options - Development Lessons from Applied Environmental Economics (2004) | SC | J Blignaut, M de Wit (Editors) | 9781919713434 | 609,00 |
| | Environmental Law | Water Law: A Practical Approach to Resource Management and the Provision of Services (2006) | SC | H Thompson | 9780702167324 | 867,00 |
| | Evidence, Law of | Beginnels van die Bewysreg (2017 - 3de uitgawe) | SC | P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe | 9781485118176 | 771,00 |
| NEW | Evidence, Law of | Evidential Aspects of Law Enforcement (2018) | SC | M van Rooyen | 9781485126409 | 495,00 |
| | Evidence, Law of | Expert Evidence in Clinical Negligence: A Practitioner's Guide (2015) | SC | P van den Heever, N Lawrenson | 9781485108917 | 426,00 |
| | Evidence, Law of | Law of Evidence, The: Cases and Statutes / Bewysreg, Die: Hofsake en Wetgewing (2017 - 5th edition) | SC | S S Terblanche, B C Naudé | 9781485119562 | 615,00 |
| | Evidence, Law of | Presumption of Innocence (1999) | SC | P J Schwikkard | 9780702151446 | 404,00 |
| | Evidence, Law of | Principles of Evidence (2016 - 4th edition) | SC | P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe | 9781485109242 | 772,00 |
| | Financial Services | Accounting Standards (2017 - 17th edition) | SC | H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe | 9781485121114 | 720,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Financial Services | Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128236 | 295,00 |
| | Financial Services | Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126010 | 152,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Financial Services | Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations AND Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101376 | 400,00 |
| | Financial Services | Financial Management (2015 - 8th edition) | SC | C Correia, D Flynn, E Uliana, M Wormald, J Dillon | 9781485102779 | 888,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Financial Services | Financial Sector Regulation Act 9 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128908 | 195,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| NEW EDITION | Financial Services | GRAP Handbook: Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (2018 edition - publication valid until 31 March 2019) | SC | Accounting Standards Board | 9781485128069 | 850,00 |
| | Financial Services | Handbook of the Banking Ombudsman (2013) | SC | Ombudsman for Banking Services | 9780702185410 | 295,00 |
| | Financial Services | Internal Auditing - An Integrated Approach (2015 - 3rd edition) | SC | R Cascarino | 9781485110590 | 532,00 |
| | Financial Services | Jopie: Jurist, Mentor, Supervisor and Friend - Essays on the Law of Banking, Companies and Suretyship (2017) | HC | C Hugo, M Kelly-Louw | 9781485120919 | 491,00 |
| | Financial Services | Law of Banking and Payment in South Africa, The (2016) | SC | R Sharrock (Managing Editor) | 9780702199783 | 628,00 |
| NEW | Financial Services | Principles of Market Abuse Regulation: A Comparative South African Perspective (2018) | SC | H Chitimira | 9781485126768 | 295,00 |
| | Financial Services | Rekeningkundige Standaard (2017 - 17de uitgawe) | SC | H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe | 9781485121121 | 720,00 |
| | Financial Services | South African Banking Legislation (published since 1991) | LL | F R Malan, A N Oelofse, J T Pretorius | 9780702125720 | 2 818,00 |
| | Financial Services | Understanding Banking Law in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015) | SC | George M Kanja | 9781485108849 | 442,00 |
| | Financial Services | Understanding Investment Law in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017) | SC | S P Ng'ambi | 9781485120438 | 410,00 |
| | Financial Services | Understanding Securities Law and Regulation in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015) | SC | K K Mwenda | 9781485108610 | 426,00 |
| | Forensic Law | Afneem van Doeltreffende Getuieverklarings (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014) | SC | H Lochner | 9781485101055 | 388,00 |
| | Forensic Law | Crime Scene Investigation (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015) | SC | H Lochner, R Zinn | 9781485106425 | 491,00 |
| | Forensic Law | DNA in the Courtroom: Principles and Practice (2010) | SC | L Meintjes-van der Walt | 9780702182273 | 426,00 |
| | Forensic Law | Forensic Investigation: Legislative Principles and Investigative Practice (2015) | HC | S Dintwe, R Zinn (Editors) | 9780702186479 | 903,00 |
| NEW | Forensic Law | Practical Insights for Fraud Professionals: Lifting the Veil on the Dark Art (2019) | SC | C Bristow | 9781485120308 | 895,00 |
| | Forensic Law | Taking Effective Witness Statements (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014) | SC | H Lochner | 9781485101048 | 388,00 |
| | Gender Law | Advancing Women's Rights (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2005) | SC | C Murray, M O'Sullivan (Editors) | 9780702173158 | 480,00 |
| | Gender Law | Gender, Law and Justice (2007) | SC | E Bonthuys, C Albertyn (Editors) | 9780702176647 | 631,00 |
| | Gender Law | Marriage, Land & Custom: Essays on Law and Social Change in South Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2013) | SC | A Claassens, D Smythe (Editors) | 9781485101529 | 611,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | 101 Questions and Answers About: The Protection of Personal Information Act (2014) | SC | D Taylor, F Cronjé | 9781485107606 | 285,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | A-Z of GRC, The: Compliance, Risk and Governance Simplified (2017) | SC | G Gibson | 9781485118411 | 540,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Business of Financial Advice, The: A Guide for Financial Advisers to Building a Service-Based Business (2015) | SC | L Rossini, J Maree | 9781485108214 | 524,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Company Secretarial Practice (published since 2016) | LL | A Loubser (Managing Editor), D P Mahony (Chief Technical Consultant) | 9781485109648 | 1 581,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Compliance: Protecting your Licence to Operate (2015) | SC | P Chilwane, L Vilakazi | 9781485109006 | 317,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Consumer Law Compliance: The National Credit Act, the Consumer Protection Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act (2016) | SC | Sarah-lynn Tennant | 9781485108221 | 600,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Corporate Governance Handbook - Principles and Practice (2010 - 2nd edition) | SC | J W Hendrikse, L Hefer-Hendrikse | 9780702177590 | 615,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management (LegalEase - Essentials) (2015) | SC | D P Mahony | 9781485108450 | 290,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper | 2222-3894 (TCREP) | 399,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Credit Guide, The: Manage your Money with the National Credit Act (2008) | SC | N Campbell, S Logan | 9780702179310 | 268,00 |
| NEW | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Cybercrimes and Cybersecurity Bill: What You Need to Know (2018) | SC | F Cronjé (Editor); S Snail, A Olivier, J Jordaan | 9781485127109 | 290,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Financial Reporting for Directors in South Africa (2015) | SC | G Coppin | 9781485107965 | 317,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Green II: Why Corporate Leaders Need to Embrace Sustainability to Ensure Future Profitability (2012 - 2nd edition) | SC | The South African Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA) | 9780702194627 | 491,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Guide to Meetings A - Z (2011) | SC | D P Mahony | 9780702186424 | 263,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | How to do Board Evaluations (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2012) | SC | D P Mahony | 9780702194498 | 252,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | How to do Director Inductions (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2013) | SC | D P Mahony | 9781485100560 | 263,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Integrate: Doing Business in the 21st Century (2013) | SC | M King, L Roberts | 9781485100911 | 306,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | IoDSA Pocket Library (set of four volumes: King III Report, King Code, Companies Act 71 of 2008 and Regulations (includes forms on CD) (2013 - 2nd edition) | SC / CD | The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA), Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485100102 | 655,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | NGO Matters: A Practical Legal Guide to Starting Up (2017) | SC | N Copley | 9781485120056 | 301,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | NGO Matters: Governance for Nonprofit Boards (2017) | SC | R Wyngaard; N Copley (Managing Editor) | 9781485120971 | 285,00 |
| NEW | Governance, Risk and Compliance | NGO Matters: Practical Financial Management for Nonprofits (2018) | SC | C Masters, P Tyler; N Copley (Managing Editor) | 9781485126393 | 165,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | PAIA: What you need to know - The Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2 of 2000 (2017) | SC | F Cronjé, E Laubscher | 9781485119524 | 285,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | Practical Governance: Retirement Funds (2014) | SC | D P Mahony | 9781485106203 | 371,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SAICA Companies Act 71 of 2008 AND SAICA Regulations for the Companies Act 71 of 2008 (two-volume set) (2014 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors, The SA Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA) | 9781485106920 | 349,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | SAICA Guide to the Companies Act 71 of 2008, The (comprising the loose-leaf Guide, a DVD and the Companies Act and Regulations pocket books (2014 - 2nd edition) (published since 2012) | LL / SC / DVD | Juta's Statutes Editors, The SA Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA) | 9780702195310 | 1 362,00 |
| | Hospitality Law | Hospitality Industry Handbook on Legal Requirements for Hospitality Businesses, The (2016 - 4th edition) | SC | L Gordon-Davis, P Cumberlege | 9781485117117 | 440,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Hospitality Law | Understanding Sectoral Determination 14: Hospitality Sector (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2019) | SC | Don Keith | 9781485134220 | NYP |
| | Insurance Law | Digest of Cases on South African Insurance Law (1828-1909) (2011) | SC | J P van Niekerk | 9780702185700 | 349,00 |
| NEW | Insurance Law | Insurance Act 18 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127550 | 126,00 |
| | Insurance Law | Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2019 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | D Millard | 10293302 (ILB) | 909,00 |
| | Insurance Law | Law of Insurance Intermediaries, The (2001) | SC | P Havenga | 9780702156274 | 573,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Insurance Law | Long-term Insurance Act 52 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133407 | 245,00 |
| | Insurance Law | Modern Insurance Law in South Africa (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013) | SC | D Millard | 9781485100430 | 319,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Insurance Law | Short-term Insurance Act 53 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133414 | 225,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Insurance Law | Short-term Insurance Act 53 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations AND Long-term Insurance Act 52 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702195075 | 420,00 |
| | Intellectual Property Law | Access to Knowledge in Africa: The Role of Copyright (2010) | SC | C Armstrong, J de Beer, D Kawooya, A Prabhala, T Schonwetter (Editors) | 9781919895451 | 445,00 |
| | Intellectual Property Law | Guide to Intellectual Property Law, A (2011) | SC | P Ramsden | 9780702185526 | 602,00 |
| | Intellectual Property Law | Handbook of South African Copyright Law (published since 1987) | LL | O H Dean | 9780702119071 | 1 488,00 |
| | Intellectual Property Law | Indigenous Knowledge and Intellectual Property (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research) (2016) | SC | C Ngube, E du Plessis (Editors) | 9781485118664 | 333,00 |
| | Intellectual Property Law | Innovation and Intellectual Property: Collaborative Dynamics in Africa (2013) | SC | J de Beer; C Armstrong; C Oguamanam; T Schonwetter (Editors) | 9781919895994 | 511,00 |
| | Intellectual Property Law | Intellectual Property Law: Trade Marks Act 194 of 1993; Copyright Act 98 of 1978; Designs Act 195 of 1993; Counterfeit Goods Act 37 of 1997; Merchandise Marks Act 17 of 1941; Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Films Act 62 of 1977; Performers' Protection Act 11 of 1967; Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act 51 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485106418 | 200,00 |
| | Intellectual Property Law | Patents Act 57 of 1978 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2010) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185236 | 76,00 |
| | Intellectual Property Law | South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request) | SC | L Tong, C Ncube (Editors) | IPLJ | 388,00 |
| | International Law | African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request) | SC | H Woolaver (Editor-in-Chief), M Swart, G Waschendorf, G Kemp | 19978391 (AYIHL) | 461,00 |


|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------|--|----------------------------|--------|
| | International Law | Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum) | SC | F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors) | 00104051 (CILSA) | 526,00 |
| NEW EDITION | International Law | Dugard's International Law: A South African Perspective (2019 - 5th edition) | SC | J Dugard, M du Plessis, T Maluwa, D Tladi | 9781485128281 | 795,00 |
| NEW | International Law | Immigration Law in South Africa (2018) | SC | F Khan | 9781485126058 | 595,00 |
| | International Law | Introduction to International Law (2013) | SC | T W Bennett, J Strug | 9781485100065 | 668,00 |
| | International Law | Private International Law (2012 - 5th edition) | SC | C F Forsyth | 9780702194221 | 952,00 |
| | International Law | Refugee Law in South Africa (includes appendices on CD) (2014) | SC / CD | F Khan, T Schreier (Editors) | 9781485101239 | 588,00 |
| | International Law | South African Yearbook of International Law (2017 edition) | SC | D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors) | 3798895 (SAYIL0003) | 486,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Introduction to Law | Beginner's Guide for Law Students (2019 - 5th edition) | SC / CD | D Kleyn, F Viljoen, E Zitzke, P Madi | 9781485128342 | 635,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Introduction to Law | Beginnersgids vir Regstudente (2010 - 4de uitgawe; 5de uitgawe in voorbereiding 2018) | SC | D Kleyn, F Viljoen | 9780702182105 | 595,00 |
| | Introduction to Law | English for Law Students (includes audio CD) (2010 - 3rd edition) | SC / CD | C van der Walt, A G Nienaber | 9780702182174 | 541,00 |
| | Introduction to Law | Inleiding tot die Reg (1999 - 3de uitgawe) | SC | L M du Plessis | 9780702149184 | 403,00 |
| | Introduction to Law | Introduction to Law, An (1999 - 3rd edition) | SC | L M du Plessis | 9780702149191 | 403,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Introduction to Law | Practical Guide for Legal Support Staff, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013; 2nd edition in preparation 2019) | SC | C Womack | 9780702195280 | 522,00 |
| | Introduction to Law | Skills Workbook for Law Students (includes supplementary material on CD) (2011 - 2nd edition) | SC / CD | A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber | 9780702179297 | 590,00 |
| | Introduction to Law | Vaardighedewerkboek vir Regstudente (insluitende aanvullende materiaal op CD) (2011 - 2de uitgawe) | SC / CD | A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber | 9780702179242 | 590,00 |
| | Introduction to Law | Wille's Principles of South African Law (2007 - 9th edition) | HC | F du Bois (Editor) | 9780702165511 | 938,00 |
| | Jurisprudence | Dignity, Freedom and the Post-Apartheid Legal Order: The Critical Jurisprudence of Laurie Ackermann (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2008) | SC | J Barnard-Naudé, D Cornell, F du Bois (Editors) | 9780702181375 | 458,00 |
| | Jurisprudence | Jurisprudence (2004) | SC | C Roederer, D Moellendorf | 9780702159138 | 813,00 |
| | Jurisprudence | Other Law, The: Non-state Ordering in South Africa (2001) | SC | W Schärf, D Nina | 9780702145797 | 491,00 |
| | Jurisprudence | Practice of Integrity - Reflections on Ronald Dworkin and South African Law (2005 - first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2004) | SC | F du Bois, A Fagan, J Glazewski, E Kalula, K Lehmann, P J Schwikkard | 9780702167508 | 399,00 |
| | Labour Law | Alcohol, Drugs & Employment (2011 - 2nd edition) | SC | M McCann, N Harker Burnhams, C Albertyn, U Bhoola | 9780702194061 | 589,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Labour Law | Bargaining Council for Civil Engineering Industry Consolidated Agreements (BCEI) (pocket size) (2019 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128656 | NYP |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997, Summary of the (2019 - 1st edition) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133667 | 95,00 |
| NEW | Labour Law | Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997; National Minimum Wage Act 9 of 2018 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133711 | 80,00 |
| | Labour Law | Basic Conditions of Employment Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | C Chungu, E Kalula (Series Editor) | 9781485120957 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | CCMA Rules & Procedure, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition) | SC | D Keith | 9781485109273 | 301,00 |
| | Labour Law | Collective Bargaining in South Africa: Past, Present and Future? (2010) | SC | S Godfrey et al | 9780702184642 | 530,00 |
| | Labour Law | Collective Bargaining in the Workplace (2010) | SC | M S Anstey, J Grogan, T Ngcukaitobi | 9780702177903 | 498,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Labour Law | Collective Labour Law (2014 - 2nd edition; 3rd edition in preparation 2019) | SC | J Grogan | 9781485106852 | 736,00 |
| | Labour Law | Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 (set of two posters: Part 1 - Sections 1 to 48; Part 2 - Sections 49 to 101) (2015) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109037 | 298,00 |
| | Labour Law | Dismissal (2017 - 3rd edition) | SC | J Grogan | 9781485120773 | 807,00 |
| | Labour Law | Dispute Resolution (1993) | SC | P J Pretorius | 9780702128332 | 529,00 |
| | Labour Law | Employment and the Law: A Practical Guide for the Workplace (2014 - 3rd edition) | SC | H Landis, L Grossett | 9781485101734 | 671,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 4th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128434 | 80,00 |
| | Labour Law | Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998, Summary of the (2014) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107101 | 157,00 |
| | Labour Law | Employment Equity Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | M Budeli-Nemakonde, C Tshoose, E Kalula (series editor) | 9781485126188 | 213,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Labour Law | Employment Rights (2014 - 2nd edition; 3rd edition in preparation 2019) | SC | J Grogan | 9781485106869 | 666,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|------------|---|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----------|
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127925 | 101,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013; Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128755 | 135,00 |
| | Labour Law | Equality in the Workplace: Reflections from South Africa and Beyond (2010) | SC | O Dupper, C Garbers | 9780702184574 | 687,00 |
| | Labour Law | Essential Employment Discrimination Law (2004) | SC | O C Dupper, C Garbers, A A Landman, M Christianson, A C Basson, E M L Strydom (Editors) | 9780702165481 | 573,00 |
| | Labour Law | Industrial Law Journal - Cumulative Index (1980-2010) | HC | C Vosloo (Editor) | 9780702186264 | 1 161,00 |
| | Labour Law | Industrial Law Journal (2019 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer | 0258249X (ILJ) | 4 565,00 |
| | Labour Law | Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2018) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index) | SC | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer (Editors) | ILJFULLPACK | 53 283,00 |
| | Labour Law | Investigating Misconduct and Incapacity (2016) | SC | M Opperman | 9781485101765 | 519,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Juta's Annual Labour Law Update (2018) | SC | J Grogan, A Govindjee, P Maserumule | 9781485128311 | 354,00 |
| | Labour Law | Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107996 | 152,00 |
| | Labour Law | Labour Dispute Resolution (2008 - 2nd edition) | SC | J Brand, C Lötter, T Ngcukaitobi, F Steadman | 9780702179556 | 567,00 |
| | Labour Law | Labour Law - Sectoral Determinations (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2009) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702181993 | 858,00 |
| NEW | Labour Law | Labour Law in Zambia: An Introduction (2018) | SC | C Chungu, E Beele | 9781485127499 | 250,00 |
| | Labour Law | Labour Law into the Future: Essays in Honour of D'Arcy du Toit (2012) | SC | K Malherbe, J Sloth-Nielsen | 9780702194238 | 546,00 |
| | Labour Law | Labour Litigation and Dispute Resolution (2014 - 2nd edition) | SC | J Grogan | 9781485107002 | 856,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Labour Law | Labour Mini-Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107750 | 735,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 & CCMA Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 31st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133650 | 145,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Labour Law | Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 9th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133889 | NYP |
| | Labour Law | Labour Relations Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | T Cohen, S Singlee | 9781485120803 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Labour Relations Handbook, The (published since 1989) | LL | A Pons, P Deale | 9780702123016 | 1 106,00 |
| | Labour Law | Labour Relations: A Southern African Perspective (2015 - 6th edition) | SC | S Bendix | 9781485102335 | 662,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Law of Arbitration, The: South African and International Arbitration (2018 - 2nd edition) | SC | P Ramsden | 9781485127536 | 695,00 |
| | Labour Law | Laws Against Strikes: The South African Experience in an International and Comparative Perspective (2016) | SC | B Hepple, R le Roux, S Sciarra (Editors) | 9781485118763 | 437,00 |
| | Labour Law | Managing Change - Negotiating Conflict (2006 - 3rd edition) | SC | M Anstey | 9780702171963 | 601,00 |
| | Labour Law | Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (published since 1987) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC | 9780702119200 | 868,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Main Agreements (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2015 - 4th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485108825 | 122,00 |
| | Labour Law | Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) (published since 1989) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702122637 (MIBCO MV) | 1 034,00 |
| | Labour Law | Occupational Health & Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2017 - 2nd revised 1st edition) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126287 | 172,00 |
| | Labour Law | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations (2017) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126850 | 298,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations AND Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (continued) [Parts A & B] (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 19th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127970 | 195,00 |
| | Labour Law | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule C to the General Machinery Regulations (2010) | A3 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185335 | 81,00 |
| | Labour Law | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule D to the General Machinery Regulations (2010) | A3 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185328 | 81,00 |
| | Labour Law | Occupational Health and Safety Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, Understanding the (2011) | SC | P Benjamin | 9780702194290 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Occupational Health and Safety Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act: Text and Commentary (published since 2009) | LL | P Benjamin | 9780702181573 | 1 090,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|-------------------------------|--|-----------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | Labour Law | Occupational Health and Safety Handbook (published since 2000) | LL | P Benjamin, B Barry | 9780702132650 | 764,00 |
| | Labour Law | Occupational Safety and Health: A TQM and Quality of Work Life Approach (2013) | | R Steenkamp | 9780702180743 | 472,00 |
| | Labour Law | Practical Guide to Disciplinary Hearings, A (2011) | SC | M Opperman | 9780702186318 | 471,00 |
| | Labour Law | Reinventing Labour Law: Reflecting on the first 15 years of the Labour Relations Act and future challenges (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2012) | SC | R le Roux, A Rycroft | 9780702198649 | 573,00 |
| | Labour Law | Skills Development Act 97 of 1998, Summary of the (2014) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109662 | 157,00 |
| | Labour Law | Skills Development Handbook (published since 2002) | LL | P Benjamin, C R Thompson | 9780702160769 | 578,00 |
| | Labour Law | Social Media and Employment Law (2014) | SC | M Potgieter | 9781485106746 | 285,00 |
| | Labour Law | South African Human Resource Management - Theory and Practice (includes supplementary material on CD) (2014 - 5th edition) | SC / CD | B J Swanepoel (Editor), B J Erasmus, H W Schenk | 9781485102076 | 682,00 |
| | Labour Law | South African Labour Law (published since 1965) | LL | C Thompson, P Benjamin | 9780702132643 | 2 267,00 |
| NEW | Labour Law | Understanding Employment Law and Remuneration Orders in Mauritius (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2018) | SC | V P Torul; E Kalula (series editor) | 9781485128175 | 345,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Labour Law | Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010: 2nd edition in preparation 2019) | SC | D Keith | 9780702184918 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding Sectoral Determination 9: Wholesale & Retail (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010) | SC | D Keith | 9780702185205 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding the Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | C Chungu, E Kalula (Series Editor) | 9781485120957 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding the CCMA Rules & Procedure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition) | SC | D Keith | 9781485109273 | 301,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding the Employment Equity Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | M Budeli-Nemakonde, C Tshoose; E Kalula (series editor) | 9781485126188 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding the Labour Relations Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | T Cohen, S Singlee | 9781485120803 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding the Occupational Health & Safety Act and the Compensation for Occupational Injuries & Diseases Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2011) | SC | P Benjamin | 9780702194290 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding the Skills Development Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition) | SC | S Hammond | 9781485109211 | 258,00 |
| | Labour Law | Unfair Discrimination in the Workplace (2014) | SC | D du Toit, M Potgieter | 9780702198618 | 440,00 |
| | Labour Law | Vulnerable Employees (LegalEase - Essence series) (2017) | SC | D Smit, D Viviers | 9781485118923 | 519,00 |
| | Labour Law | Workplace Law (2017 - 12th edition) | SC | J Grogan | 9781485120643 | 829,00 |
| | Legal Interpretation | Guide to Legislative Drafting in South Africa, A (2002) | SC | A J Burger | 9780702157295 | 465,00 |
| | Legal Interpretation | Meaning in Legal Interpretation (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 1998) | SC | G Bradfield (Editor) | 9780702147999 | 480,00 |
| | Legal Interpretation | Statutory Interpretation: An Introduction for Students (2012 - 5th edition) | SC / CD | C Botha | 9780702198588 | 428,00 |
| | Legal Interpretation | Wetsuitleg: 'n Inleiding vir Studente (2012 - 5de uitgawe) | SC | C Botha | 9780702198694 | 428,00 |
| | Legal Practice | Fundamental Principles of Effective Trial Advocacy, The (2009) | SC | W H Gravett | 9780702182112 | 469,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Legal Practice | Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128878 | 175,00 |
| NEW | Legal Practice | Legal Research: Purpose, Planning and Publication (2018) | SC | F Venter | 9781485128687 | 250,00 |
| | Legal Practice | Morris: Technique in Litigation (2010 - 6th edition) | SC | J Mullins, C da Silva | 9780702184581 | 981,00 |
| | Legal Practice | Practical Guide for Legal Support Staff, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013) | SC | C Womack | 9780702195280 | 522,00 |
| | Legal Practice | Pre-Litigation Drafting: Opinions & Letters of Demand (2011) | SC | G Searle | 9780702185595 | 236,00 |
| NEW | Legal Practice | Public Interest Litigation in South Africa (2018) | SC | J Brickhill (Contributing Editor) | 9781485128168 | 645,00 |
| NEW | Legal Practice | Strategies and Techniques for Passing the Zambian Bar Exam: Probate and Succession (2018) | SC | B J Mwanza | 9781485126539 | 250,00 |
| | Legal Practice | Survivor's Guide for Candidate Attorneys, The (2013 - 2nd edition) | SC | B Hansjee, F Kader | 9781485100317 | 465,00 |
| NEW | Legal Practice | Understanding Professional Conduct and Ethics for Legal Practitioners in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2018) | SC | J Chirwa | 9781485128373 | 350,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128816 | 111,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks AND Guidelines in terms of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126416 | 152,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002, Guidelines in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126263 | 56,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Division of Revenue Act 1 of 2018 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128670 | 140,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa (2015) | SC | A du Plessis (Managing Editor) | 9781485100508 | 1 586,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Failure of Decentralisation in South African Local Government, The: Complexity and Unanticipated Consequences (2012) | SC | A Siddle, T Koelble | 9781919895055 | 499,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Institution of Legal Proceedings against certain Organs of State Act 40 of 2002; State Liability Act 20 of 1957; Organised Local Government Act 52 of 1997 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133926 | 90,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 3rd revised 1st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133360 | 73,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Local & Provincial Government | Journey to Transform Local Government, The (Developmental Local Government Research Series) (2019) | SC | T C Chigwata, L Kaywood, J de Visser (Editors) | 9781485133056 | NYP |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Limits of Democratic Governance in South Africa, The (2015) | SC | L Picard | 9781775820710 | 403,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government Library - Basic Set (four-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | BASIC LOCAL GOV LIB | 439,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government Library - Comprehensive Set (fourteen-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | COMP LOCAL GOV LIB | 1 385,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act 27 of 2000; Electoral Act 73 of 1998; Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128144 | 170,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (includes supplementary material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 9th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128977 | 172,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004; Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 4th revised 5th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133384 | 106,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000; Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127895 | 100,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133377 | 120,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Municipal Management: Serving the People (2014 - 2nd edition) | SC | G van der Walt (Editor) et al | 9780702197963 | 377,00 |
| NEW | Local & Provincial Government | Provincial and Local Government Reform in Zimbabwe: An Analysis of the Law, Policy and Practice (2018) | SC | T C Chigwata | 9781485127468 | 750,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Eastern Cape (published since 1963 in six volumes) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702135347 | 3 728,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Western Cape (published since 1963 in seven volumes) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702134500 | 4 288,00 |
| NEW | Local & Provincial Government | Rethinking Governance, Sustainable Financing and Spatial Transformation as tools for Developmental Local Government (2019) | SC | | 9781485133056 | NYP |
| NEW | Local & Provincial Government | Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128465 | 140,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Supervision of Local Government (2017) | SC | M Mathenjwa | 9781485120131 | 513,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126430 | 73,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126706 | 106,00 |
| | Maritime Law | Law of the Sea, The: The African Union and its Member States (2017) | SC | P Vrancken, M Tsamenyi (Editors) | 9781485120964 | 1 036,00 |
| | Maritime Law | Admiralty Jurisdiction: Law and Practice in South Africa (2012 - 2nd edition) | HC | G Hofmeyr | 9780702182259 | 1 074,00 |
| | Maritime Law | iilwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum) | SC | P Vrancken (Managing Editor) | 24148253 (JOLGA) | 378,00 |
| | Maritime Law | Shipping Law and Admiralty Jurisdiction in South Africa (includes supplementary material on CD) (2009 - 2nd edition) | HC / CD | J Hare | 9780702179464 | 1 962,00 |
| | Maritime Law | South African Ports Law Handbook (published since 2005) | LL | R C Botha, P Vrancken | 9780702173127 | 584,00 |
| | Medical Law | Aspects of Forensic Medicine: An Introduction for Healthcare Professionals (2010) | SC | K Joyner (Editor) | 9780702186585 | 381,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|------------------------|---|---------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Medical Law | A-Z of Medical Law (2011) | SC | D McQuoid-Mason, M Dada | 9780702186660 | 582,00 |
| | Medical Law | A-Z of Nursing Law (2016 - 3rd edition) | SC | D McQuoid-Mason, M Dada, N Geyer | 9781485102656 | 388,00 |
| | Medical Law | Bioethics, Human Rights and Health Law: Principles and Practice (2010) | SC / CD | A Dhali, D McQuoid-Mason (Editors) | 9780702180521 | 400,00 |
| | Medical Law | Expert Evidence in Clinical Negligence: A Practitioners Guide (2015) | SC | P van den Heever, N Lawrenson | 9781485108917 | 426,00 |
| | Medical Law | Law of Medical Schemes in South Africa (published since 2008) | LL | D Pearmain | 9780702179198 | 1 444,00 |
| | Medical Law | Medicines Act, The: Old & New - A Comparative Consolidation (2016) | SC | Juta Law Editors | 9781485119227 | 274,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Medical Law | Pharmacy Act 53 of 1974, Medicines and Related Substances Act 101 of 1965 and Selected Rules & Regulations (complimentary for subscribers to Juta's Pharmapedia) (2019 edition) | SC | Juta Law Editors | 9781485133544 | NYP |
| | Medical Law | Practitioner's Guide to the Mental Health Care Act, A (2014) | SC | A Landman, W Landman | 9781485106234 | 764,00 |
| | Medical Law | Psychology and Law (2005) | SC | C Tredoux, D Foster, A Allan, A Cohen, D Wassenaar | 9780702166624 | 647,00 |
| | Medical Law | Res Ipsa Loquitur & Medical Negligence: A Comparative Survey (2011) | SC | P van den Heever, P Carstens | 9780702185977 | 485,00 |
| | Mining and Mineral Law | Diamond Law: Change, Trade and Policy in Context (2012) | SC | P F Ndlovu | 9780702185946 | 802,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Mining and Mineral Law | Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 8th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133025 | 285,00 |
| | Mining and Mineral Law | Mineral and Petroleum Law of South Africa: A Commentary and Statutes (published since 2005) | LL | P J Badenhorst, H Mostert | 9780702167218 | 2 724,00 |
| | Mining and Mineral Law | Mineral Law: Principles and Policies in Perspective (2012) | SC | H Mostert | 9780702185908 | 693,00 |
| NEW | Mining and Mineral Law | Oil, Gas and Mining Law in Africa (2018) | SC | T Lauriol, É Raynaud | 9781485127079 | 850,00 |
| | Mining and Mineral Law | Understanding the Mine Health and Safety Act (2011) | SC | P Masilo, G Rautenbach | 9780702185724 | 219,00 |
| | Motor Law | Cooper's Motor Law: Criminal Liability, Administrative Adjudication and Medico-legal Aspects (published since 2008) | LL | S Hoor | 9780702178870 | 1 172,00 |
| NEW | Motor Law | Road Safety Audits for the Road Safety Professional (2018) | SC | S R Kockott | 9781485127581 | 485,00 |
| | Motor Law | Road Traffic Legislation / Padverkeerswetgewing (Volumes I, II & III) (published since 1990) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702124303 | 2 169,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Pension Funds Law | Pension Funds Act 24 of 1956 & Regulations; General Pensions Act 29 of 1979; Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 & Rules (Proclamation 21 of 1996) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128410 | 220,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Persons & the Family | Child Law in South Africa (2018 - 2nd edition) | SC | T Boezaart (Editor) | 9781485120889 | 927,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Persons & the Family | Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 9th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128205 | 220,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Persons & the Family | Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations AND Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702184970 | 450,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Commentary on the Children's Act (published since 2007) | LL | C J Davel, A Skelton (Editors) | 9780702178832 | 1 145,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485118374 | 86,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Persons & the Family | Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations AND Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485118534 | 255,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Family Law: Volume I - Children, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume I - Kinders, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1989) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702122767 | 858,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Family Law: Volume II - Marriages & Unions, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume II - Huwelike & Verbintenisse, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1990) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702123436 | 858,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Fate of the Child, The - Legal Decisions on Children in the New South Africa (2003) | SC | S Burman (Editor), C Matthias, J Sloth-Nielsen, N Zaal | 9780702160745 | 508,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (2017 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109914 | 212,00 |


|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|----------------------|--|--------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Persons & the Family | Law of Divorce and Dissolution of Life Partnerships in South Africa, The (2015) | SC | J Heaton (Editor) | 9781485107347 | 1 085,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Law of Marriage, The (Volume I - 1996) | HC | J D Sinclair | 9780702136016 | 584,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Law of Persons (2017 - 6th edition) | SC | T Boezaart | 9781485118992 | 455,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Law of Persons Sourcebook (2017 - 6th edition) | SC | T Boezaart | 9781485106821 | 481,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Marriage Act 25 of 1961; Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998; Civil Union Act 17 of 2006; Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953; Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984; Marriage Act, Extension Act 50 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485118268 | 127,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Persons & the Family | Muslim Personal Law in South Africa: Evolution and Future Status (2019) | SC | N Moosa and S Dangor (Editors) | 9781485127161 | NYP |
| | Persons & the Family | Older Persons Act 13 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702194962 | 86,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Personereg (2017 - 6de uitgawe) | SC | T Boezaart | 9781485119012 | 455,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Pregnancy Law in South Africa: Between Reproductive Autonomy and Foetal Interests (2017) | SC | C Pickles | 9781485119548 | 639,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Pro-poor Legal Practice: Household Rights and Subsidised Housing in South Africa (2017) | SC | L Downie | 9781485119364 | 240,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101345 | 127,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Persons & the Family | Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations AND Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101840 | 303,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Vulnerable Children in South Africa: Legal, social development and criminological aspects (2016) | SC | R Songca, O S Sibanda, V Basdeo, W F M Luyt, A E Hesselink, N P Dastile, J M Matetola, M S Mooki, M G Karels | 9781485118091 | 491,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Women's Social and Economic Rights - Developments in South Africa (2011) | SC | B Goldblatt, K McLean (Editors) | 9780702185779 | 344,00 |
| | Property, Law of | ABC of Conveyancing (published since 2008) | LL | L Kilbourn, M Botha | 9780702178764 | 1 630,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485119357 | 96,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Compulsory Acquisition of Rights, The (2002) | SC | M Southwood | 9780702153716 | 741,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Constitutional Property Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2011 - 3rd edition) | SC | A J van der Walt | 9780702194191 | 879,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Deeds Registries Act / Registrasie van Aktes Wet (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116421 | 732,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Property, Law of | Deeds Registries Act 47 of 1937; Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations / Registrasie van Aktes Wet 47 van 1937; Wet op Deeltitels 95 van 1986 & Regulasies (2019 - 10th edition in preparation approximately April 2019) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133735 | NYP |
| | Property, Law of | Inleiding tot die Sakereg (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 7de uitgawe) | SC | A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar | 9781485109334 | 715,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Introduction to the Law of Property (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 7th edition) | SC | A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar | 9781485109303 | 715,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Jones' Conveyancing in South Africa (1991 - 4th edition) | SC | H S Nel | 9780702133824 | 764,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Land Law and Governance: African Perspectives on Land Tenure and Title (Contemporary Legal and Applied Research series) (2017) | SC | H Mostert, L Verstappen, J Zevenbergen, L van Schalkwyk (Editors) | 9781485120063 | 491,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Land Reform (Juta's Property Law Library) (2014) | SC | J M Pienaar | 9781485101420 | 981,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Land Tenure Law (published since 2010) | LL | A Mahomed | 9780702182136 | 540,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Land Tenure, Understanding (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009) | SC | A Mohamed et al | 9780702181641 | 197,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Land Title in South Africa (2000) | SC | D L Carey Miller, A Pope | 9780702151200 | 618,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Land, Power and Custom: Controversies Generated by the Communal Land Rights Act of 2004 (2008) | SC | A Claasens, B Cousins (Editors) | 9781919895505 | 552,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Law of Landlord and Tenant, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016) | SC | S Viljoen | 9781485118893 | 791,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Law of Neighbours, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010) | SC | A J van der Walt | 9780702185519 | 709,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Law of Property Casebook for Students / Sakereg Vonnisbundel vir Studente (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 8th edition) | SC | A J van der Walt | 9781485109518 | 620,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Law of Servitudes, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016) | SC | A J van der Walt | 9781485109730 | 850,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Legitimate Justification of Expropriation, The: A Comparative Law and Governance (2017) | SC | B Hoops | 9781485120902 | 1 036,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Mixed Legal Systems in Comparative Analysis - Property and Obligations in Scotland and South Africa (2005) | HC | R Zimmermann, D Visser, K Reid | 9780702167263 | 1 897,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Planning Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2012 - 2nd edition) | SC | J van Wyk | 9780702194207 | 949,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Property, Law of | Planning Law Casebook (2015) | SC | J van Wyk, P Steyn | 9781485107231 | 557,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Planning Law in Namibia (2013) | SC | F !Owoses- / Goagoses | 9781485100812 | 655,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Property in Minerals and Petroleum (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016) | SC | E van der Schyff | 9781485118909 | 998,00 |
| NEW LIBRARY! | Property, Law of | Property Law Library, Juta's (11-volume set) | SC | Various | 9781485126447 | 7 155,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Property Law under Scrutiny (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research Series) (2015) | SC | S Scott, J van Wyk (Editors) | 9781485107484 | 491,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Property Remedies (Juta's Property Law Library) (2017) | SC | Z T Boggenpoel | 9781485126355 | 600,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Pro-poor Legal Practice: Household Rights and Subsidised Housing in South Africa (2017) | SC | L Downie | 9781485119364 | 240,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Real Security Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016) | SC | R Brits | 9781485118916 | 850,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Rental Housing Act 50 of 1999; Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Act 19 of 1998; Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120445 | 222,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Rethinking Expropriation Law I: Public Interest in Expropriation (Vastgoed, Omgeving & Recht series) (2015) | SC | B Hoops, E J Marais, H Mostert, J A M A Sluysmans, L C A Verstappen (Editors) | 9789462366312 | 704,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Rethinking Expropriation Law II: Context, Criteria, and Consequences of Expropriation (Vastgoed, Omgeving & Recht series) (2015) | SC | B Hoops, E J Marais, H Mostert, J A M A Sluysmans, L C A Verstappen (Editors) | 9789462366329 | 704,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126584 | 202,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations AND Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485119432 | 268,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Sectional Titles and Other Fragmented Property Schemes (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010) | SC | G J Pienaar | 9780702185533 | 741,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Sectional Titles, Schemes Management & Ombud Service / Deeltitels (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1988) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702120657 | 732,00 |
| | Property, Law of | South African Property Practice and the Law - A Practical Manual for Property Practitioners (published since 1987) | LL | H J Delport | 9780702118999 | 1 521,00 |
| NEW | Property, Law of | Transformative Property Law: Festschrift in honour of A J van de Walt (2018) | SC | G Miller, R Brits, B Stade, J van Wyk (Editors) | 9781485128915 | 795,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Understanding Land Tenure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009) | SC | A Mohamed et al | 9780702181641 | 197,00 |
| NEW | Public Finance | Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007; Government Immovable Asset Management Act 19 of 2007; Money Bills Amendment Procedure and Related Matters Act 9 of 2009 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126867 | 117,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Public Finance | Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126805 | 117,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Public Finance | Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 20th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128250 | 110,00 |
| NEW | Public Finance | Public Procurement Regulation for 21st Century Africa (2018) | SC | S Williams-Elegbe, G Quinot (Editors) | 9781485128694 | 695,00 |
| NEWLY EXPANDED! | Public Finance | Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (nine-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (published since 2016) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109990 | 930.60 |
| | Public Health | Tobacco Products Control Act 83 of 1993 (2015) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109013 | 167,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Public Service Law | Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126546 | 132,00 |
| | Public Service Law | Public Service Law Handbook (published since 2001) | LL | Juta Law Editors | 9780702153846 | 753,00 |
| | Security Law | Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120827 | 253,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Security Law | Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010; 2nd edition in preparation 2019) | SC | D Keith | 9780702184918 | 213,00 |
| | Social Security Law | Essential Social Security Law (2006 - 2nd edition) | SC | E M L Strydom (Editor), P A K le Roux, A A Landman, M A Christianson, O C Dupper, P Myburgh, F S Barker, C J Garbers, A C Basson, A Dekker, V Esselaar | 9780702173202 | 567,00 |
| | Social Security Law | HIV & Social Security Law: The SADC Region (2013) | SC | Y Jorens (Editor) | 9781485101512 | 279,00 |
| | Social Security Law | Role of Standards in Labour & Social Security Law, The: International, Regional & National Perspectives (2013) | SC | M Olivier, O Dupper, A Govindjee | 9781485100126 | 431,00 |
| | Social Security Law | Understanding Social Security Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009) | SC | E Kalula, M Olivier, L Mpedi | 9780702181658 | 213,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---------------------------|---|---------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Social Security Law | Understanding Unemployment Insurance Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2014) | SC | L G Mpedi | 9781485106074 | 213,00 |
| | Tax Law | Capital Gains Tax - A Practitioner's Manual (2005 - 2nd edition) | SC | R C Williams | 9780702167317 | 453,00 |
| | Tax Law | Income Tax in South Africa: The First 100 Years (1914-2014) (2015) | SC | J Hattingh, J Roeleveld, C West (Editors) | 9781485107798 | 600,00 |
| | Tax Law | Income Tax, Juta's (Volumes I- IV) (published since 1999) | LL | R Engels-Van Zyl, J Roeleveld, O Mollagee, M Benetello (Current Authors); D M Davis, G Urquhart (Founding Authors) | 9780702154553 (JITAX-PACK) | 5 557,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Tax Law | Indirect Tax, Juta's (2019 - 4th edition) | SC | Juta Law Editors | 9781485128823 | 750,00 |
| | Tax Law | International Tax Law: Offshore Tax Avoidance in South Africa (2015) | SC | A Oguttu | 9781485101215 | 938,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Tax Law | SAIT 2019 Compendium of Tax Legislation (2019 - 11th edition) | SC | Juta Law Editors | 9781485128779 | 1 100,00 |
| | Tax Law | Street Smart Taxpayers: A Practical Guide to Your Rights in South Africa (2017) | SC | B Croome, J Croome | 9781485120476 | 426,00 |
| | Tax Law | Tax Administration (2015 - 2nd edition) | SC | B Croome, L Olivier | 9781485101413 | 1 254,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Tax Law | Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 & Rules and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 7th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127666 | 399,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Tax Law | Tax Law: An Introduction (2013; 2nd edition in preparation 2019) | SC / CD | B Croome (Editor), A Oguttu, E Muller, T Legwaila, M Kolitz, R C Williams, C Louw | 9780702199851 | 675,00 |
| | Tax Law | Taxpayers' Rights in South Africa (2010) | SC | B Croome | 9780702182020 | 530,00 |
| | Tax Law | Value Added Tax, Juta's (published since 1999) | LL | M Botes | 9780702153709 | 1 962,00 |
| | Tax Law | VAT: An Introduction (2016) | SC | M Botes | 9781485118473 | 660,00 |
| | Unjustified Enrichment | South African Law of Unjustified Enrichment, The (2012) | SC | J du Plessis | 9780702194740 | 850,00 |
| | Unjustified Enrichment | Unjustified Enrichment (2008) | SC | D Visser | 9780702176913 | 1 335,00 |
| | Unjustified Enrichment | Unjustified Enrichment (2008) | HC | D Visser | 9780702179259 | 1 407,00 |
| | Wills, Estates and Trusts | Administration of Estates and Drafting of Wills (2007 - 4th edition) | HC | L A Kernick | 9780702174094 | 1 009,00 |
| | Wills, Estates and Trusts | Drafting of Wills, The (1993) | SC | H J Barker | 9780702130120 | 458,00 |
| | Wills, Estates and Trusts | Erfreg (2015 - 5de uitgawe) | SC | M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan | 9781485108238 | 540,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Wills, Estates and Trusts | Honoré's South African Law of Trusts (2018 - 6th edition) | HC | E Cameron, M J de Waal, P A Solomon | 9781485126690 | 1 450,00 |
| | Wills, Estates and Trusts | Law of Succession (2015 - 5th edition) | SC | M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan | 9781485108559 | 540,00 |
| | Wills, Estates and Trusts | Law of Succession in South Africa, The (2002 - 2nd edition) | HC | M M Corbett, H R Hahlo (General Editor), G Hofmeyr, E Kahn | 9780702155857 | 1 052,00 |
| | Wills, Estates and Trusts | Meyerowitz on the Law and Practice of the Administration of Estates and their Taxation (2010 edition) | HC | D Meyerowitz | 9781485101154 | 1 482,00 |
| | Wills, Estates and Trusts | South African Law of Succession and Trusts: The Past Meeting the Present and Thoughts for the Future (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2014) | SC | M de Waal, M Paleker | 9781485106487 | 520,00 |
| NEW | Wills, Estates and Trusts | Strategies and Techniques for Passing the Zambian Bar Exam: Probate and Succession (2018) | SC | B J Mwanza | 9781485126539 | 250,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Wills, Estates and Trusts | Succession Law: Wills Act 7 of 1953; Intestate Succession Act 81 of 1987; Estate Duty Act 45 of 1955; Administration of Estates Act 66 of 1965; Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act 20 of 2001; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act 11 of 2009; Trust Property Control Act 57 of 1988 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128427 | 205,00 |
| | Wills, Estates and Trusts | Trust Law in South Africa (2017) | SC | W Geach | 9781485120315 | 818,00 |

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

Journals


|  | Category | Title | Format | Editor/s | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|----------|--|--------|---|----------------------------|--------|
| NEW EDITION | Journals | <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2017 (back issues are available on request) | HC | P Andrews, D Davis, T Masengu (Editors) | ACTA2017 | 601,00 |
| | Journals | Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum) | SC | M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberege (Editors-in-Chief) | 25195603 (AJCCL) | 401,00 |


|  | Category | Title | Format | Editor/s | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|----------|--|--------|--|----------------------------|-----------|
| | Journals | Africa Nazarene University Law Journal (2019 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | D Ojwang (Editor-in-Chief) | 23081325 (ANULJ) | 750,00 |
| | Journals | African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request) | SC | H Woolaver (Editor-in-Chief), M Swart, G Waschefort, G Kemp | 19978391 (AYIHL) | 461,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Journals | Annual Survey of South African Law (2017 issue in preparation April 2019 - back issues are available on request) | HC | N Botha (Editor-in-Chief), C Schulze, J van Wyk, J Geldenhuys (Chair) | 9781485133001 | 2 489,00 |
| | Journals | Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum) | SC | F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors) | 00104051 (CILSA) | 526,00 |
| | Journals | Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper | 2222-3894 (TCREP) | 399,00 |
| | Journals | iilwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum) | SC | P Vrancken (Managing Editor) | 24148253 (JOLGA) | 378,00 |
| | Journals | Index to the South African Law Journal (1998-2010) (includes FREE 1973-1997 Cumulative Index) | HC | Daphne Burger | 9780702186226 | 702,00 |
| | Journals | Industrial Law Journal - Cumulative Index (1980-2010) | HC | C Vosloo | 9780702186264 | 1 161,00 |
| | Journals | Industrial Law Journal (2019 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer | 0258249X (ILJ) | 4 565,00 |
| | Journals | Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2018) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index) | SC | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer (Editors) | ILJFULLPACK | 53 283,00 |
| | Journals | Insurance Law Bulletin Cumulative Indexes, Juta (1998-2013) (2014) | SC | J P van Niekerk | 9781485106173 | 263,00 |
| | Journals | Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2019 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | D Millard | 10293302 (ILB) | 909,00 |
| | Journals | Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2019 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief) | 23116889 (JCLA) | 758,00 |
| | Journals | Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The (2019 subscription - 2 issues per annum) | SC | T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors) | 24122998 (JCCLP) | 705,00 |
| | Journals | Journal of South African Law / Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg (2019 subscription - 4 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately) | SC | J C Sonnekus | 02577747 (TSAR) | 1 323,00 |
| | Journals | Liber Amicorum: Essays in Honour of JC Sonnekus (a special edition in the Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg/Journal of South African Law series) | SC | E C Schlemmer and P H O'Brien (Editors) | 9781485126515 | 449,00 |
| | Journals | SADC Law Journal, The (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request) | SC | E Kalula, N Horn (Editors) | 20267193 (SADC) | 303,00 |
| | Journals | South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request) | SC | L Tong, C Ncube (Editors) | IPLJ | 388,00 |
| | Journals | South African Journal of Criminal Justice (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | S V Hoor (Editor-in-Chief), S S Terblanche | 10118627 (SAJCJ) | 1 204,00 |
| | Journals | South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy (2019 subscription - 1 issue per annum) | SC | M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson | 10231765 (SAJELP) | 379,00 |
| | Journals | South African Law Journal (2019 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | G Glover (Managing Editor), P Andanda, D Bhana, H Corder, J Heaton, H Kruuse | 02582503 (SALJ) | 1 490,00 |
| | Journals | South African Mercantile Law Journal (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | N Botha (Managing Editor) | 10150099 (SAMLJ) | 992,00 |
| | Journals | South African Yearbook of International Law (2017 edition) | SC | D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors) | 3798895 (SAYIL0003) | 486,00 |
| | Journals | Stellenbosch Law Review (2019 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | A Louw (Managing Editor) | 10164359 (SLR) | 1 264,00 |

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

Law Reports


|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|-------------|--|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| FORTHCOMING | Law Reports | Botswana Law Reports Consolidated Index, The (1964-2015) (in preparation approximately May 2019) | HC | Law Reports Editors | BOTLR0021 | NYP |
| | Law Reports | Botswana Law Reports, The (2016 [1]) | HC | Law Reports Editors | 1561-1582 (BOTLR0018) | 1 695,00 |
| NEW ISSUE | Law Reports | Botswana Law Reports, The (2016 [2]) | HC | Law Reports Editors | 1561-1582 (BOTLR0019) | 1 695,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Law Reports | Burrell's Intellectual Property Law Reports 2016 | HC | T D Burrell | 1560-0215HC16 | 3 314,00 |
| | Law Reports | Index and Annotations to the South African Criminal Law Reports, Juta's (1990-2015) | HC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 9781485109600 | 1 514,00 |


|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|-------------|--|--------|--|----------------------------|-----------|
| | Law Reports | Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (1947-2008) | HC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 9780702181337 | 2 517,00 |
| | Law Reports | Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2009-2013) | HC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 9781485101567 | 959,00 |
| | Law Reports | Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2018 annual edition) | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 9781485133674 | 295,00 |
| | Law Reports | Index to the Namibian Law Reports (1990-2016) | SC | Juta Law Reports Editors | 9781485120575 | 1 826,00 |
| | Law Reports | Industrial Law Journal (2019 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer | 0258249X (ILJ) | 4 565,00 |
| | Law Reports | Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2018) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index) | SC | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer (Editors) | ILJFULLPACK | 53 283,00 |
| | Law Reports | Insurance Law Bulletin Cumulative Index, Juta's (1998-2013) | SC | J P van Niekerk | 9781485106173 | 263,00 |
| | Law Reports | Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2019 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately) | SC | D Millard | 10293302 (ILB) | 909,00 |
| | Law Reports | Namibian Law Reports, The (2018 [1]) | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | NLR0045 | 1 665,00 |
| | Law Reports | Namibian Law Reports, The (2018 [2]) | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | NLR0046 | 1 665,00 |
| | Law Reports | Namibian Law Reports, The (2018 [3]) | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | NLR0047 | 1 665,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Law Reports | Namibian Law Reports, The (2018 [4]) | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | NLR0048 | 1 665,00 |
| | Law Reports | Namibian Law Reports, The (full set from 1990-2018) | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors | NLR-PACK | 55 234,00 |
| | Law Reports | Privy Council Reports (1833-1950) | HC | J Taitz, I Ackermann, O J Barrow (Editors) | 9780702136047 | 505,00 |
| | Law Reports | South African Criminal Law Reports, The (2019 subscription) | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors, P J Schabert (Honorary Consulting Editor) | 10163107 (SACLR) | 5 250,00 |
| | Law Reports | South African Criminal Law Reports, The (full set from 1990-2018) | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors, P J Schabert (Honorary Consulting Editor) | 10163107 (SACLR90/9PACK) | 52 447,00 |
| | Law Reports | South African Law Reports, The (2019 subscription - 12 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately) | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors, C M E O'Regan, M S Navsa, D S Fisher (Honorary Consulting Editors) | 00382396 (SALRUR2018) | 7 225,00 |
| | Law Reports | South African Law Reports, The (full set from 1947-2017) | SC | Juta's Law Reports Editors, C M E O'Regan, M S Navsa, D S Fisher (Honorary Consulting Editors) | 00382396 (SALRU-FULLPACK) | 99 698,00 |
| | Law Reports | Zambia Law Reports 1988-1997 (four-volume set) | SC | Zambian Editorial Board, O J Barrow | 9780702194566 | 1 514,00 |

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)


Legislative Collections

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------|--|----------------------------|----------|
| | Civil Procedure | Magistrates' Courts Act / Wet op Landdroshowe (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116469 | 858,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Superior Courts Act / Wet op Hoër Howe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116438 | 858,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Civil Procedure | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 and Rules & Periodic Time Charts (2019 - 7th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133827 | 545,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Liquor Legislation of South Africa (Volumes I, II & III) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2005) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702167348 | 858,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Law - Criminal Procedure & Child Justice / Strafrege - Strafproses (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116339 | 858,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Law - Sexual Offences / Strafrege - Seksuele Misdrywe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2010) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702181832 | 732,00 |
| | Labour Law | Labour Law - Sectoral Determinations (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2009) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702181993 | 858,00 |
| | Labour Law | Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (published since 1987) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC | 9780702119200 | 868,00 |
| | Labour Law | Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) (published since 1989) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702122637 (MIBCO MV) | 1 034,00 |
| | Labour Law | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations (2017) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126850 | 298,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Legislative Collections | Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2018 annual edition) | HC | Compiled by D Burger | 9781485127871 | 1 660,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | Legislative Collections | Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2019 quarterly subscription - three soft cover issues; one hard cover issue) | SC / HC | Compiled by D Burger | JSLIQ | 2 660,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Legislative Collections | Statutes of South Africa, Juta's (2017/18) (eight-volume set) | HC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128120 | 6 695,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Eastern Cape (published since 1963 in six volumes) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702135347 | 3728,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Western Cape (published since 1963 in seven volumes) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702134500 | 4 288,00 |
| | Motor Law | Road Traffic Legislation / Padverkeerswetgewing (Volumes I, II & III) (published since 1990) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702124303 | 2 169,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Family Law: Volume I - Children, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume I - Kinders, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1989) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702122767 | 858,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Family Law: Volume II - Marriages & Unions, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume II - Huwelike & Verbintenis, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1990) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702123436 | 858,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Deeds Registries Act / Registrasie van Aktes Wet (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702116421 | 732,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Property, Law of | Deeds Registries Act 47 of 1937; Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations / Registrasie van Aktes Wet 47 van 1937; Wet op Deeltitels 95 van 1986 & Regulasies (2019 - 10th edition in preparation approximately April 2019) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133735 | NYP |
| | Property, Law of | Sectional Titles, Schemes Management & Ombud Service / Deeltitels (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1988) | LL | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702120657 | 732,00 |


South African Pocket Titles*

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)


|  | Category | Title | Format | Author | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|--|--------------------|--|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| NEW | Arbitration | International Arbitration Act 15 of 2017; Arbitration Act 42 of 1965 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126836 | 96,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Civil Procedure | Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 5th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1485128922 | 197,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Civil Procedure | Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133186 | 280,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Civil Procedure | Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128328 | 200,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Civil Procedure | Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 1st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128946 | 127,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations AND Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101833 | 291,00 |
| | Civil Procedure | Sheriffs Act 90 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120001 | 91,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Civil Procedure | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 5th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133728 | 235,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Civil Procedure | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules AND Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101796 | 409,00 |
| | Commercial Law | Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act 53 of 2003 & Related Material (includes Sector Codes on Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120377 | 248,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Commercial Law | Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 13th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133285 | 255,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Commercial Law | Competition Act 89 of 1998 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126744 | 152,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Commercial Law | Corporate Pocket Library (five-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101284 | 702,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Commercial Law | Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127635 | 270,00 |
| NEW | Commercial Law | Insolvency Act 24 of 1936, Cross-Border Insolvency Act 42 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133155 | 160,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 14th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126270 | 96,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Juta se Sakpaswette) (2016 - 5de uitgawe) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109815 | 91,00 |

* Customised Pocket Statutes are available on request - contact your Juta Law Business Consultant or email statutes@juta.co.za.

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---------|---|----------------------------|--------|
| | Constitutional Law | Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 7th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126348 | 142,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in all Official Languages (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012 - revised 1st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702195471 | 76,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Consumer Law | Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd revised 6th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128380 | 177,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Consumer Law | National Credit Act 34 of 2005 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 11th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133490 | 220,00 |
| | Consumer Law | Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120711 | 61,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Criminal Law & Procedure | Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128830 | 285,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007; Sexual Offences Act 23 of 1957 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126027 | 162,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Law Pocket Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101888 | 959,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 15th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128663 | 140,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Criminal Law & Procedure | Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations AND Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107255 | 260,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992; Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act 70 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109785 | 187,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109280 | 91,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Criminal Law & Procedure | Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127475 | 111,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Criminal Law & Procedure | Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 AND Regulations in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109570 | 182,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Criminal Law & Procedure | Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128533 | 155,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Probation Services Act 116 of 1991 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485108924 | 111,00 |
| | Education Law | Schools: Law & Governance - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996; National Education Policy Act 27 of 1996; Employment of Educators Act 76 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126300 | 142,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Financial Services | Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128236 | 295,00 |
| | Financial Services | Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126010 | 152,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Financial Services | Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations AND Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101376 | 400,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Financial Services | Financial Sector Regulation Act 9 of 2017 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128908 | 195,00 |
| | Governance, Risk and Compliance | IoDSA Pocket Library (set of four volumes: King III Report, King Code, Companies Act 71 of 2008 and Regulations (includes forms on CD) (2013 - 2nd edition) | SC / CD | The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA), Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485100102 | 655,00 |
| NEW | Insurance Law | Insurance Act 18 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127550 | 126,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Insurance Law | Long-term Insurance Act 52 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133407 | 245,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Insurance Law | Short-term Insurance Act 53 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133414 | 225,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Insurance Law | Short-term Insurance Act 53 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations AND Long-term Insurance Act 52 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702195075 | 420,00 |
| | Intellectual Property Law | Intellectual Property Law: Trade Marks Act 194 of 1993; Copyright Act 98 of 1978; Designs Act 195 of 1993; Counterfeit Goods Act 37 of 1997; Merchandise Marks Act 17 of 1941; Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Films Act 62 of 1977; Performers' Protection Act 11 of 1967; Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act 51 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485106418 | 200,00 |
| | Intellectual Property Law | Patents Act 57 of 1978 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2010) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185236 | 76,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Labour Law | Bargaining Council for Civil Engineering Industry Consolidated Agreements (BCEI) (pocket size) (2019 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128656 | NYP |
| NEW | Labour Law | Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997; National Minimum Wage Act 9 of 2018 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133711 | 80,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 4th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128434 | 80,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127925 | 101,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013; Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128755 | 135,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Labour Law | Labour Mini-Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107750 | 735,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 & CCMA Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 31st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133650 | 145,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Labour Law | Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 9th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133889 | NYP |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Main Agreements (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2015 - 4th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485108825 | 122,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations AND Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (continued) [Parts A & B] (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 19th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127970 | 195,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Legal Practice | Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128878 | 175,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128816 | 111,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Local & Provincial Government | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks AND Guidelines in terms of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126416 | 152,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002, Guidelines in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126263 | 56,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Division of Revenue Act 1 of 2018 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128670 | 140,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Institution of Legal Proceedings against certain Organs of State Act 40 of 2002; State Liability Act 20 of 1957; Organised Local Government Act 52 of 1997 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133926 | 90,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 3rd revised 1st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133360 | 73,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government Library - Basic Set (four-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | BASIC LOCAL GOV LIB | 439,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government Library - Comprehensive Set (fourteen-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | COMP LOCAL GOV LIB | 1 385,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act 27 of 2000; Electoral Act 73 of 1998; Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128144 | 170,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (includes supplementary material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 9th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128977 | 172,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004; Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2019 - 4th revised 5th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133384 | 106,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000; Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127895 | 100,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133377 | 120,00 |
| NEW | Local & Provincial Government | Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128465 | 140,00 |
| | Local & Provincial Government | Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126430 | 73,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Local & Provincial Government | White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126706 | 106,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Mining and Mineral Law | Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 8th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133025 | 285,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Pension Funds Law | Pension Funds Act 24 of 1956 & Regulations; General Pensions Act 29 of 1979; Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 & Rules (Proclamation 21 of 1996) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128410 | 220,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Persons & the Family | Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 9th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128205 | 220,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Persons & the Family | Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations AND Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702184970 | 450,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485118374 | 86,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Persons & the Family | Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations AND Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485118534 | 255,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (2017 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109914 | 212,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Marriage Act 25 of 1961; Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998; Civil Union Act 17 of 2006; Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953; Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984; Marriage Act, Extension Act 50 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485118268 | 127,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Older Persons Act 13 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702194962 | 86,00 |
| | Persons & the Family | Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101345 | 127,00 |
| CURRENT EDITIONS | Persons & the Family | Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations AND Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485101840 | 303,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485119357 | 96,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Rental Housing Act 50 of 1999; Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Act 19 of 1998; Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120445 | 222,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126584 | 202,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations AND Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485119432 | 268,00 |
| NEW | Public Finance | Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007; Government Immovable Asset Management Act 19 of 2007; Money Bills Amendment Procedure and Related Matters Act 9 of 2009 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126867 | 117,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Public Finance | Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126805 | 117,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Public Finance | Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 20th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128250 | 110,00 |


|  NEWLY EXPANDED! | Category | Title | Format | Author | ISSN / ISBN / Product code | Price |
|--|---------------------------|---|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| | Public Finance | Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (nine-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (published since 2016) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109990 | 930,60 |
| NEW EDITION | Public Service Law | Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126546 | 132,00 |
| | Security Law | Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485120827 | 253,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Tax Law | Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 & Rules and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 7th edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485127666 | 399,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Wills, Estates and Trusts | Succession Law: Wills Act 7 of 1953; Intestate Succession Act 81 of 1987; Estate Duty Act 45 of 1955; Administration of Estates Act 66 of 1965; Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act 20 of 2001; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act 11 of 2009; Trust Property Control Act 57 of 1988 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485128427 | 205,00 |

* Customised Pocket Statutes are available on request - contact your Juta Law Business Consultant or email statutes@juta.co.za.

Namibian Pocket Titles

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019


(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)


|  NEW EDITION | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISBN | Price |
|--|--------------------|--|---------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| | Commercial Law | Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 13th edition) | SC / CD | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133285 | 255,00 |
| | Constitutional Law | Namibian Constitution (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485108085 | 86,00 |
| | Labour Law | Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations AND Namibian Constitution AND Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (3-volume set) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | NAMIBIAN COMBO | 441,00 |
| | Labour Law | Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015) | SC | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107996 | 152,00 |

Pocket Companions

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019


(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

|  NEW | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISBN | Price |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------|---|---------------|--------|
| | Constitutional Law | Understanding the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013) | SC | W Freedman | 9781485101109 | 246,00 |
| | Consumer Law | Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012) | SC | I Opperman, R Lake | 9780702195099 | 279,00 |
| | Criminal Law & Procedure | Understanding Money Laundering and Illicit Financial Flows (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015) | SC | C Goredema | 9781485108986 | 301,00 |
| | Financial Services | Understanding Banking Law in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015) | SC | George M Kanja | 9781485108849 | 442,00 |
| | Financial Services | Understanding Investment Law in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017) | SC | S P Ng'ambi | 9781485120438 | 410,00 |
| | Financial Services | Understanding Securities Law and Regulation in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015) | SC | K K Mwenda | 9781485108610 | 426,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | Hospitality Law | Understanding Sectoral Determination 14: Hospitality Sector (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2019) | SC | Don Keith | 9781485134220 | NYP |
| NEW | Labour Law | Understanding Employment Law and Remuneration Orders in Mauritius (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2018) | SC | V P Torul; E Kalula (series editor) | 9781485128175 | 345,00 |
| NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING | Labour Law | Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010; 2nd edition in preparation 2019) | SC | D Keith | 9780702184918 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding Sectoral Determination 9: Wholesale & Retail (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010) | SC | D Keith | 9780702185205 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding the Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | C Chungu, E Kalula (Series Editor) | 9781485120957 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding the CCMA Rules & Procedure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition) | SC | D Keith | 9781485109273 | 301,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding the Employment Equity Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | M Budeli-Nemakonde, C Tshoose, E Kalula (Series Editor) | 9781485126188 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding the Labour Relations Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition) | SC | T Cohen, S Singlee | 9781485120803 | 213,00 |

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISBN | Price |
|---|-------------------------|--|--------|------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| | Labour Law | Understanding the Occupational Health & Safety Act and the Compensation for Occupational Injuries & Diseases Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2011) | SC | P Benjamin | 9780702194290 | 213,00 |
| | Labour Law | Understanding the Skills Development Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition) | SC | S Hammond | 9781485109211 | 258,00 |
| | Labour Law/Security Law | Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010) | SC | D Keith | 9780702184918 | 213,00 |
| NEW | Legal Practice | Understanding Professional Conduct and Ethics for Legal Practitioners in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2018) | SC | J Chirwa | 9781485128373 | 350,00 |
| | Mining and Mineral Law | Understanding the Mine Health and Safety Act (2011) | SC | P Masilo, G Rautenbach | 9780702185724 | 219,00 |
| | Property, Law of | Understanding Land Tenure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009) | SC | A Mohamed et al | 9780702181641 | 197,00 |
| | Social Security Law | Understanding Social Security Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009) | SC | E Kalula, M Olivier, L Mpedi | 9780702181658 | 213,00 |
| | Social Security Law | Understanding Unemployment Insurance Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2014) | SC | L G Mpedi | 9781485106074 | 213,00 |

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

Posters

|  | Category | Title | Format | Author/Editor | ISBN | Price |
|---|--------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|
| | Constitutional Law | Bill of Rights, sections 7 to 39, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (2010) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185342 | 157,00 |
| NEW EDITION | Labour Law | Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997, Summary of the (2019 - 1st edition) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485133667 | 95,00 |
| | Labour Law | Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 (set of two posters: Part 1 - Sections 1 to 48; Part 2 - Sections 49 to 101) (2015) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109037 | 298,00 |
| | Labour Law | Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998, Summary of the (2014) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485107101 | 157,00 |
| | Labour Law | Occupational Health & Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2017 - 2nd revised 1st edition) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485126287 | 172,00 |
| | Labour Law | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule C to the General Machinery Regulations (2010) | A3 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185335 | 81,00 |
| | Labour Law | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule D to the General Machinery Regulations (2010) | A3 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9780702185328 | 81,00 |
| | Labour Law | Skills Development Act 97 of 1998, Summary of the (2014) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109662 | 157,00 |
| | Public Health | Tobacco Products Control Act 83 of 1993 (2015) | A1 Poster | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9781485109013 | 167,00 |

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019
(includes 15% VAT)

Individual Statutes**

| | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| E-mail | Price available on request |
|--------|----------------------------|

Individual Judgments***

| | |
|--------|---|
| E-mail | R51,00 research handling fee per judgment |
|--------|---|

Individual Journal Articles⁺

| | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| E-mail | Price available on request |
|--------|----------------------------|

** For individual statutes, contact Ms Sumaya Jacobs at statutes@juta.co.za

*** For individual judgments, contact Miss Nolwazi Thandwa at lawreports@juta.co.za

+ For individual journal articles pricing and orders contact Mrs Philippa van Aardt at pvanaardt@juta.co.za

eBook Publications

(Alphabetically by Title)

Prices are valid until 30 June 2019

(includes 15% VAT)

|  | ISBN | Title | Author/s | Edition | Price |
|---|---------------|---|--|--------------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| | 9781485121145 | Accounting Standards (web PDF) (2017) | H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe | 17th edition | 720,00 |
| | 9780702199257 | Administrative Law in South Africa (2012) | C Hoexter | 2nd edition | 829,00 |
| | 9780702199264 | Admiralty Jurisdiction: Law and Practice in South Africa (2012) | G Hofmeyr | 2nd edition | 1 074,00 |
| | 9781485119067 | Advertising Law: A Guide to the Code of Advertising Practice (LegalEase - Elements series) (2014) | G Schimmel | 1st edition | 403,00 |
| | 9780702199271 | Alcohol, Drugs & Employment (2011) | M McCann, N Harker Burnhams, C Albertyn, U Bhoola | 2nd edition | 589,00 |
| | 9781485107842 | Algemene Beginsels van Komersiële Reg (2015) | H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop | 8ste uitgawe | 600,00 |
| | 9780702199288 | Bail: A Practitioner's Guide (2012) | J van der Berg | 3rd edition | 540,00 |
| | 9781485107729 | Basic Guide to Civil Procedure in the Magistrates' Courts, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013) | E Bascerano | 1st edition | 517,00 |
| | 9780702195389 | Beginner's Guide for Law Students (2010) | D Kleyn, F Viljoen | 4th edition | 595,00 |
| | 9780702195396 | Beginnersgids vir Regstudente (2010) | D Kleyn, F Viljoen | 4de uitgawe | 595,00 |
| | 9781485101178 | Bill of Rights Handbook, The (2013) | I Currie, J de Waal | 6th edition | 933,00 |
| | 9781485109419 | Business of Financial Advice, The: A Guide for Financial Advisers to Building a Service-Based Business (2015) | L Rossini, J Maree | 1st edition | 524,00 |
| | 9780702195174 | Caney's The Law of Suretyship (2010) | C F Forsyth, J T Pretorius | 6th edition | 813,00 |
| | 9781485128199 | Case Law Handbook on Education (2016) | J Deacon (Editor) | 1st edition | 285,00 |
| | 9781485108993 | Casebook on the Law of Delict / Vonnisbundel oor die Deliktereg (2013) | J Neethling, J M Potgieter, T J Scott | 5th edition | 973,00 |
| | 9780702199158 | Casebook on the Law of Partnership, Company Law and Insolvency Law / Vonnisbundel oor die Vennootskapsreg, Maatskappyyereg en Insolvensiereg (1992) | A Loubser | 1st edition | 444,00 |
| | 9781485119197 | Cession for Students (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013) | S Scott | 2nd edition | 310,00 |
| NEW EDITION | 9781485128809 | Child Law in South Africa (2018) | T Boezaart (Editor) | 2nd edition | 927,00 |
| | 9781485118145 | Child Offenders in South African Criminal Justice: Concepts and Process (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015) | M G Karels, V Basdeo, M T Mokoena, J P Swanepoel | 5th edition | 521,00 |
| | 9781485127482 | Class Action Litigation (2017) | M du Plessis, J Oxenham, I Goodman, L Kelly, S Pudifin-Jones (Editors) | 1st edition | 475,00 |
| | 9780702198809 | Collective Bargaining in South Africa: Past, Present and Future? (2010) | S Godfrey et al | 1st edition | 530,00 |
| | 9781485107934 | Collective Labour Law (2014) | J Grogan | 2nd edition | 736,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127598 | Commercial Litigation in Anglophone Africa: The Law Relating to Civil Jurisdiction, Enforcement of Foreign Judgments and Interim Remedies (2018) | A Moran, A Kennedy | 1st edition | 1 200,00 |
| | 9781485119821 | Commercial Mediation: A User's Guide (2012) | J Brand, F Steadman, C Todd | 1st edition | 355,00 |
| | 9781485119494 | Comparative Law in Africa: Methodologies and Concepts (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2015) | S Mancuso, C M Fombad (Editors) | 1st edition | 434,00 |
| | 9781485108429 | Compliance: Protecting your Licence to Operate (2015) | P Chilwane, L Vilakazi | 1st edition | 317,00 |
| | 9780702199561 | Constitutional Law Casebook, The (2012) | T Ngcukaitobi, J Brickhill, N Stein | 1st edition | 625,00 |
| | 9781485107637 | Constitutional Litigation (2013) | M du Plessis, G Penfold, J Brickhill | 1st edition | 469,00 |
| | 9781485119296 | Consumer Law Compliance: The National Credit Act, the Consumer Protection Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act (2016) | Sarah-Lynn Tennant | 1st edition | 600,00 |
| | 9780702199349 | Contemporary Company Law (2012) | F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats | 2nd edition | 965,00 |
| | 9780702199639 | Contract Law Casebook / Kontraktereg Vonnisbundel (2010) | L Hawthorne, C-J Pretorius | 3rd edition | 604,00 |
| | 9780702199356 | Contract: Cases, Materials and Commentary (1998) | G Lubbe | 3rd edition | 599,00 |
| | 9781485118435 | Contract: General Principles (2016) | L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke | 5th edition | 773,00 |
| | 9781485119098 | Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management (LegalEase - Essentials) (2015) | D P Mahony | 1st edition | 290,00 |
| | 9781485109563 | Crime Scene Investigation (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015) | H Lochner, R Zinn | 1st edition | 491,00 |
| | 9780702199646 | Criminal Law Casebook / Strafreksakebundel (2013) | C R Snyman | 5th edition | 480,00 |
| | 9781485120469 | Criminal Procedure Casebook / Strafprosedere Vonnisbundel (2017) | G Kemp, M M Watney, S S Terblanche | 2nd edition | 600,00 |


|  | ISBN | Title | Author/s | Edition | Price |
|---|---------------|--|--|--------------|----------|
| | 9781485119746 | Criminal Procedure Handbook (2017) | J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo , MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe | 12th edition | 700,00 |
| | 9781485119883 | Criminal Procedure Legislative Guide (2017) | Juta Law Editors | 2nd edition | 232,00 |
| | 9780702198823 | Customary Law in South Africa (2004) | T W Bennett | 1st edition | 684,00 |
| | 9780702199363 | Diamond Law: Change, Trade and Policy in Context (2012) | P F Ndlovu | 1st edition | 802,00 |
| | 9781485126461 | Dismissal (2017) | J Grogan | 3rd edition | 807,00 |
| | 9780702199165 | Dispute Resolution (1993) | P J Pretorius | 1st edition | 529,00 |
| | 9780702199028 | DNA in the Courtroom: Principles and Practice (2010) | L Meintjes-van der Walt | 1st edition | 426,00 |
| | 9781485109891 | Electricity Law in South Africa (2014) | A Klees | 1st edition | 756,00 |
| | 9781485119289 | Employment and the Law: A Practical Guide for the Workplace (2014) | H Landis, L Grossett | 3rd edition | 671,00 |
| | 9781485107897 | Employment Rights (2014) | J Grogan | 2nd edition | 666,00 |
| | 9781485128939 | English for Law Students (includes audio CD) (2010) | C van der Walt, A G Nienaber | 3rd edition | 541,00 |
| | 9780702198830 | Environmental Law (2011) | M Kidd | 2nd edition | 674,00 |
| | 9781485118084 | Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa (2015) | A du Plessis (Managing Editor) | 1st edition | 1 586,00 |
| | 9780702199387 | Equality in the Workplace: Reflections from South Africa and Beyond (2010) | O Dupper, C Garbers | 1st edition | 687,00 |
| | 9781485109594 | Erfreg (2015) | M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan | 5de uitgawe | 540,00 |
| | 9781485119418 | Essential Social Security Law (2006) | E M L Strydom (Editor), P A K le Roux, A A Landman, M A Christianson, O C Dupper, P Myburgh, F S Barker, C J Garbers, A C Basson, A Dekker, V Esselaar | 2nd edition | 567,00 |
| | 9781775820574 | Falls the Shadow: Between the Promise and the Reality of the South African Constitution (Web PDF) (2013) | K Bentley, L Nathan, R Calland (Editors) | 1st edition | 484,00 |
| | 9781485118718 | Financial Reporting for Directors in South Africa (2015) | G Coppin | 1st edition | 317,00 |
| | 9781485109228 | Forensic Investigation: Legislative Principles and Investigative Practice (2015) | S Dintwe, R Zinn (Editors) | 1st edition | 903,00 |
| | 9780702199233 | Franchise Relationship under South African Law, The (2012) | T Woker | 1st edition | 639,00 |
| | 9781920516628 | Friend or Foe? Dominant Party Systems in Southern Africa: Insights from the Developing World (2012) | N de Jager, P du Toit (Editors) | 1st edition | 353,00 |
| | 9780702199394 | Fundamental Principles of Effective Trial Advocacy, The (2009) | W H Gravett | 1st edition | 469,00 |
| | 9780702198854 | Gender, Law and Justice (2007) | E Bonthuys, C Albertyn | 1st edition | 631,00 |
| | 9781485107774 | General Principles of Commercial Law (2015) | H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop | 8th edition | 600,00 |
| | 9780702199400 | Government Liability: South Africa and the Commonwealth (2010) | C Okpaluba, P Osode | 1st edition | 1 036,00 |
| | 9780702198731 | Guide to Bail Applications, A (LegalEase: Essence series) (2012) | M T Mokoena | 1st edition | 471,00 |
| | 9780702198953 | Guide to Intellectual Property Law, A (2011) | P Ramsden | 1st edition | 602,00 |
| | 9780702198748 | Guide to Legislative Drafting in South Africa, A (2002) | A J Burger | 1st edition | 465,00 |
| | 9781485100546 | Guide to Meetings A - Z (2011) | D P Mahony | 1st edition | 263,00 |
| | 9780702195426 | Hahlo's South African Company Law through the Cases (1999) | J T Pretorius (General Editor) P A Delport, M Havenga, M Vermaas | 6th edition | 731,00 |
| | 9781485107323 | Handbook of the Banking Ombudsman (2013) | Ombudsman for Banking Services | 1st edition | 295,00 |
| | 9781485101994 | Hockly se Insolvensiereg (2012) | R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith | 4de uitgawe | 706,00 |
| | 9781485101871 | Hockly's Insolvency Law (2012) | R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith | 9th edition | 706,00 |
| | 9781485109112 | Hockly's Insolvency Law Casebook (1999) | R Sharrock, L S Steyn, A D Smith, K van der Linde, M Havenga | 1st edition | 545,00 |
| | 9781485100539 | How to do Board Evaluations (Legal-Ease: Essentials series) (2012) | D P Mahony | 1st edition | 252,00 |
| | 9781485119142 | How to do Director Inductions (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2013) | D P Mahony | 1st edition | 263,00 |
| | 9780702199417 | Human Dignity: Lodestar for Equality in South Africa (2012) | L Ackermann | 1st edition | 818,00 |
| | 9780702199424 | Human Rights under the Malawian Constitution (2011) | D Chirwa | 1st edition | 704,00 |
| | 9781485119951 | Hydraulic Fracturing in the Karoo: Critical Legal and Environmental Perspectives (2016) | J Glazewski, S Esterhuysen | 1st edition | 709,00 |
| | 9781485118329 | Inleiding tot die Sakereg (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016) | A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar | 7de uitgawe | 715,00 |
| | 9781775821434 | Innovation and Intellectual Property in Africa (2013) | J de Beer; C Armstrong; C Oguamanam; T Schonwetter (Editors) | 1st edition | 279,00 |


|  | ISBN | Title | Author/s | Edition | Price |
|---|---------------|--|---|-------------|----------|
| | 9781485101116 | Integrate: Doing Business in the 21st Century (2013) | M King, L Roberts | 1st edition | 306,00 |
| | 9780702198861 | International Law: A South African Perspective (2011) | J Dugard | 4th edition | 727,00 |
| | 9781485119241 | Introduction to International Law (2013) | T W Bennett, J Strug | 1st edition | 668,00 |
| | 9781485118312 | Introduction to the Law of Property (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016) | A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar | 7th edition | 715,00 |
| | 9781485107859 | Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014) | C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors) | 1st edition | 796,00 |
| | 9780702199448 | Labour Dispute Resolution (2008) | J Brand, C Lötter, T Ngcukaitobi, F Steadman | 2nd edition | 567,00 |
| | 9780702199455 | Labour Law into the Future: Essays in Honour of D'Arcy du Toit (2012) | K Malherbe, J Sloth-Nielsen | 1st edition | 546,00 |
| | 9781485108023 | Labour Litigation and Dispute Resolution (2014) | J Grogan | 2nd edition | 856,00 |
| | 9781485109402 | Land Reform (Juta's Property Law Library) (2014) | J M Pienaar | 1st edition | 981,00 |
| | 9780702199462 | Law and Poverty: Perspectives from South Africa and Beyond (2012) | S Liebenberg, G Quinot (Editors) | 1st edition | 704,00 |
| | 9781485119784 | Law of Banking and Payment in South Africa, The | R Sharrock (Managing Editor) | 1st edition | 628,00 |
| | 9781485107712 | Law of Business Structures, The (2012) | F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats | 1st edition | 668,00 |
| | 9780702195242 | Law of Damages through the Cases (2004) | P J Visser, J M Potgieter | 3rd edition | 824,00 |
| | 9780702195143 | Law of Damages, Visser & Potgieter (2012) | P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd | 3rd edition | 882,00 |
| | 9781485118404 | Law of Divorce and Dissolution of Life Partnerships in South Africa, The (2015) | J Heaton (Editor) | 1st edition | 1 085,00 |
| | 9781485119876 | Law of Evidence, The: Cases and Statutes / Bewysreg, Die: Hofsaek en Wetgewing (2017) | S S Terblanche, B C Naudé | 5th edition | 615,00 |
| | 9780702195037 | Law of Insurance Intermediaries, The (2001) | P Havenga | 1st edition | 573,00 |
| | 9781485119913 | Law of Persons (2017) | T Boezaart | 6th edition | 455,00 |
| | 9781485120353 | Law of Persons Sourcebook (2017) | T Boezaart | 6th edition | 481,00 |
| | 9781485118732 | Law of Property Casebook for Students / Sakereg Vonnisbundel vir Studente (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016) | A J van der Walt | 8th edition | 620,00 |
| | 9781485109587 | Law of Succession (2015) | M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan | 5th edition | 540,00 |
| | 9781485109631 | Legal Drafting: Civil Proceedings (2015) | P van Blerk | 2nd edition | 628,00 |
| | 9780702195235 | Mars: The Law of Insolvency in South Africa (2008) | E Bertelsmann, R G Evans, A Harris, M Kelly-Louw, A Loubser, M Roestoff, A Smith, L Stander, L Steyn | 9th edition | 1 897,00 |
| | 9781485118428 | McKenzie's Law of Building and Engineering Contracts and Arbitration (2014) | P Ramsden | 7th edition | 786,00 |
| | 9780702199479 | Mineral Law: Principles and Policies in Perspective (2012) | H Mostert | 1st edition | 693,00 |
| | 9780702199547 | Morris: Technique in Litigation (2010) | J Mullins, C da Silva | 6th edition | 981,00 |
| | 9780702199493 | Objections in Civil Litigation (2009) | P van den Heever | 1st edition | 437,00 |
| | 9780702195365 | Parole in South Africa (2012) | J Moses | 1st edition | 503,00 |
| | 9781485119937 | Personereg (2017 - 6de uitgawe) | T Boezaart | 6de uitgawe | 455,00 |
| | 9781485109839 | Perspectives on the Law of Partnership in South Africa (2015) | J J Henning | 1st edition | 633,00 |
| | 9780702199509 | Planning Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2012) | J van Wyk | 2nd edition | 949,00 |
| | 9781485119487 | Planning Law Casebook (2015) | J van Wyk, P Steyn | 1st edition | 557,00 |
| | 9781485107538 | Planning Law in Namibia (2013) | F !Owoses- / Goagoses | 1st edition | 655,00 |
| | 9781485109952 | Practical Governance: Retirement Funds (2014) | D P Mahony | 1st edition | 371,00 |
| | 9780702199240 | Practical Guide to Disciplinary Hearings, A (2011) | M Opperman | 1st edition | 471,00 |
| | 9781485108863 | Practitioner's Guide to the Mental Health Care Act, A (2014) | A Landman, W Landman | 1st edition | 764,00 |
| | 9780702199516 | Pre-Litigation Drafting: Opinions & Letters of Demand (2011) | G Searle | 1st edition | 307,00 |
| | 9781485119166 | Principles of Criminal Law (2016) | J M Burchell | 5th edition | 910,00 |
| | 9781485119258 | Principles of Criminal Law (incorporating Cases and Materials on Criminal Law - 4th edition) (2016) | J M Burchell | 5th edition | 1 510,00 |
| | 9781485118138 | Principles of Evidence (2016 - 4th edition) | P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe | 4th edition | 772,00 |
| | 9781485106012 | Principles of the Law of Sale and Lease (2013) | G Bradfield, K Lehmann | 3rd edition | 442,00 |
| | 9780702198908 | Private International Law (2012 - 5th edition) | C F Forsyth | 5th edition | 970,00 |
| | 9781485107460 | Product Liability in South Africa (2012) | M Loubser, E Reid | 1st edition | 567,00 |
| | 9781485119272 | Property Law under Scrutiny (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research Series) (2015) | S Scott, J van Wyk (Editors) | 1st edition | 491,00 |
| | 9781485120629 | Pro-poor Legal Practice: Household Rights and Subsidised Housing in South Africa (2017) | L Downie | 1st edition | 240,00 |
| | 9781485107361 | Protection of Human Rights in South Africa, The: A Legal and Practical Guide (2012) | J C Mubangizi | 2nd edition | 556,00 |
| | 9781485108856 | Refugee Law in South Africa (2014) | F Khan, T Schreier (Editors) | 1st edition | 588,00 |


|  | ISBN | Title | Author/s | Edition | Price |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--------------|----------|
| | 9781485121206 | Rekeningkundige Standaarde (Web PDF) (2017) | H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe | 17de uitgawe | 720,00 |
| | 9780702199523 | Res Ipsa Loquitur & Medical Negligence: A Comparative Survey (2011) | P van den Heever, P Carstens | 1st edition | 485,00 |
| | 9781485101857 | Role of Standards in Labour & Social Security Law, The: International, Regional & National Perspectives (2013) | M Olivier, O Dupper, A Govindjee | 1st edition | 431,00 |
| NEW | PHX20181224WF33 | SAIT 2019 Compendium of Tax Legislation (2019) | Juta Law Editors | 11th edition | 1 100,00 |
| | 9781485119463 | School Governance: Common Issues and How to Deal with Them (2015) | J Deacon (Editor) | 1st edition | 258,00 |
| | 9781485119869 | Sectional Titles and Other Fragmented Property Schemes (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010) | G J Pienaar | 1st edition | 741,00 |
| | 9780702195150 | Skadevergoedingsreg, Visser & Potgieter (2012) | P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd | 3de uitgawe | 882,00 |
| | 9780702195433 | Skills Workbook for Law Students (2011) | A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber | 2nd edition | 590,00 |
| | 9781485108979 | Social Media and Employment Law (2014) | M Potgieter | 1st edition | 285,00 |
| | 9781485107378 | Socio-Economic Rights - Adjudication under a Transformative Constitution (2010) | S Liebenberg | 1st edition | 981,00 |
| | 9780702195204 | South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011) | J M Burchell | 4th edition | 938,00 |
| | 9780702199585 | South African Law of Unjustified Enrichment, The (2012) | J du Plessis | 1st edition | 850,00 |
| | 9780702198915 | State Commercial Activity - A Legal Framework (2009) | G Quinot | 1st edition | 645,00 |
| | 9781485117636 | State, Governance and Development in Africa (Web PDF) (2016) | F Khan | 1st edition | 321,00 |
| | 9780702199530 | Statutory Interpretation: An Introduction for Students (2012) | C Botha | 5th edition | 428,00 |
| | 9781485120148 | Strafprosesreg Handboek (2017) | J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe | 12de uitgawe | 700,00 |
| | 9781485108948 | Street Law South Africa - Educator's Manual (2015) (Web PDF) | D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere | 3rd edition | 519,00 |
| | 9781485108962 | Street Law South Africa - Learner's Manual (2015) (Web PDF) | D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere | 3rd edition | 633,00 |
| | 9781485107019 | Student Casebook on Business Entities (2004) | J T Pretorius (General Editor) P A Delpont, M Havenga, M Vermaas | 3rd edition | 499,00 |
| | 9781485109297 | Student's Guide to the Law of Contract (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015) | D Bhana, M Nortje, E Bonthuys | 4th edition | 715,00 |
| | 9781485118794 | Survivor's Guide for Candidate Attorneys, The (2013) | B Hansjee, F Kader | 2nd edition | 465,00 |
| | 9781485127918 | Taking Effective Witness Statements (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014) | H Lochner | 1st edition | 388,00 |
| | 9781485109549 | Tax Administration (2015) | B Croome, L Olivier | 2nd edition | 1 254,00 |
| | 9781485119722 | Tax Law: An Introduction (2013) | B Croome (Editor), A Oguttu, E Muller, T Legwaila, M Kolitz, R C Williams, C Louw | 1st edition | 675,00 |
| | 9781485118305 | Taxation of Legal Costs in South Africa (2014) | R Francis-Subbiah | 1st edition | 748,00 |
| | 9780702199608 | Ubuntu, Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence (2011) | F Diedrich (Editor) | 1st edition | 219,00 |
| | 9781485119593 | Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012) | I Opperman, R Lake | 1st Edition | 279,00 |
| | 9781485119531 | Unfair Discrimination in the Workplace (2014) | D du Toit, M Potgieter | 1st edition | 440,00 |
| | 9780702199592 | Unjustified Enrichment (2008) | D Visser | 1st edition | 1 335,00 |
| | 9780702195211 | Unveiling the Mind: The Legal Position of Women in Islam - A South African Context (2011) | N Moosa | 2nd edition | 426,00 |
| | 9780702195440 | Vaardighedewerkboek vir Regstudente (2011) | A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber | 2de uitgawe | 590,00 |
| | 9780702199615 | Water Law: A Practical Approach to Resource Management and the Provision of Services (2006) | H Thompson | 1st edition | 867,00 |
| | 9781485118121 | Wetsuitleg: 'n Inleiding vir Studente (2012) | C Botha | 5de uitgawe | 428,00 |
| | 9780702198922 | Wille's Principles of South African Law (2007) | F du Bois (Editor) | 9th edition | 938,00 |
| | 9780702199622 | Women's Social and Economic Rights - Developments in South Africa (2011) | B Goldblatt, K McLean (Editors) | 1st edition | 344,00 |
| | 9781485126379 | Workplace Law (2017) | J Grogan | 12th edition | 829,00 |

Juta's Legislation eBooks

Prices for current editions are valid until 30 June 2019
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

|  | ISBN | Title | Author/s | Edition | Price |
|---|---------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|--------|
| NEW | 9781485127338 | Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127529 | Births and Deaths Registration Act 51 of 1992 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 60,00 |
| NEW EDITION | 9781485133575 | Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2019) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2nd edition | 165,50 |
| NEW | 9781485127406 | Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 215,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127437 | Civil Union Act 17 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 61,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128601 | Communal Property Associations Act 28 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485133117 | Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 96,00 |
| NEW EDITION | 9781485133582 | Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2019) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2nd edition | 245,00 |
| FORTHCOMING | 9781485120346 | Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | NYP |
| NEW | 9781485127185 | Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 96,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127239 | Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 125,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127192 | Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 135,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127604 | Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations, Frameworks and Guidelines (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 152,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127611 | Division of Revenue Act 1 of 2018 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2019) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 132,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127505 | Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127642 | Electoral Act 73 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 140,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127659 | Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 167,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127369 | Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 78,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127031 | Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 101,00 |
| NEW | 9781485133070 | Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013 & Related Material (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2nd edition | 135,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128700 | Expropriation Act 63 of 1975 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 95,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128625 | Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128502 | Fencing Act 31 of 1963 & Related Material (Juta's Legislation eBooks) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485133230 | Financial Sector Regulation Act 9 of 2017 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2nd edition | 150,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127826 | Government Immovable Asset Management Act 19 of 2007 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 65,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128519 | Immovable Property (Removal or Modification of Restrictions) Act 94 of 1965 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127680 | Institution of Legal Proceedings against certain Organs of State Act 40 of 2002; State Liability Act 20 of 1957 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 65,00 |
| NEW | 9781485133100 | Insurance Act 18 of 2017 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2nd edition | 96,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127697 | Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 73,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128618 | Interim Protection of Informal Land Rights Act 31 of 1996 & Related Material (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127215 | International Arbitration Act 15 of 2017 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 96,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128885 | KwaZulu-Natal Ingonyama Trust 3KZN of 1994; Communal Land Rights Act 11 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128496 | Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act 3 of 1996 & Rules (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128564 | Land Survey Act 8 of 1997; Land Survey Amendment Act 26 of 1981 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128588 | Land Titles Adjustment Act 111 of 1993 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127710 | Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 167,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127727 | Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 172,00 |

|  | ISBN | Title | Author/s | Edition | Price |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|--------|
| NEW | 9781485127741 | Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 96,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127758 | Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 117,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127178 | Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 & Rules (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 270,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127512 | Maintenance Act 99 of 1998; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reciprocal Enforcement of Maintenance Orders Act 80 of 1963; Reciprocal Enforcement of Maintenance Orders (Countries in Africa) Act 6 of 1989 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 76,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127413 | Marriage Act 25 of 1961 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 61,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127383 | Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953 and Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 60,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127246 | Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 175,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127321 | Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 & Related Material; Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty Act 28 of 2008; Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty (Administration) Act 29 of 2008 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 197,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127833 | Money Bills Amendment Procedure and Related Matters Act 9 of 2009 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127765 | Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 117,00 |
| NEW EDITION | 9781485133247 | Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 4th edition | 199,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127772 | Organised Local Government Act 52 of 1997 & Related Material (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 65,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127789 | Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000 and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 96,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127307 | Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 76,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127284 | Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 76,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127277 | Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127253 | Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485120339 | Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 66,00 |
| NEW EDITION | 9781485133773 | Property Valuation Act 17 of 2014 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2019) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2nd edition | 96,00 |
| NEW EDITION | 9781485133766 | Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2019) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2nd edition | 70,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127864 | Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 65,00 |
| NEW EDITION | 9781485133780 | Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2019) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2nd edition | 117,00 |
| NEW | 97814851272911 | Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2019) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 100,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127857 | Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994) & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 132,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127420 | Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 61,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128595 | Restitution of Land Rights Act 22 of 1994 & Rules (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127819 | Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in All Official Languages (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 76,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128403 | Sectional Title Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128717 | Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 202,00 |
| NEW | 9781485128458 | Share Blocks Control Act 59 of 1980 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485133346 | Short-term Insurance Act 53 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2019) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 185,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127352 | Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 95,00 |
| NEW EDITION | 9781485133254 | Social Assistance Act 13 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2nd edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127796 | Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 96,00 |
| NEW | 9781485120322 | Sports Law Compendium: National Sport and Recreation Act 110 of 1998; South African Institute for Drug-Free Sport Act 14 of 1997; Boxing and Wrestling Control Act 39 of 1954; South African Boxing Act 11 of 2001; Safety at Sports and Recreational Events Act 2 of 2010 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 225,00 |

|  NEW | ISBN | Title | Author/s | Edition | Price |
|---|---------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|--------|
| | 9781485128526 | Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act 70 of 1970; Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act Repeal Act 64 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 75,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127222 | Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 220,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127802 | Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 73,00 |
| NEW | 9781485127628 | White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1st edition | 106,00 |

eBooks are available from www.jutalaw.co.za.

Juta Law student titles are available in ePub format and to access these titles users are required to download the VitalSource Bookshelf eReader or download the FREE VitalSource bookshelf for your PC or Mac Computer at <http://bookshelf.vitalsource.com/>.

For licenced Juta Law eProduct adoptions for your institution, email Juta Law Academic representative Stefan Kruger at skruger@juta.co.za OR Deena Pasqualli at dpasqualli@juta.co.za.

South African Publications

| Burrell's Intellectual Property Law Library | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 11 843,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 3 786,00 | 0,00 |

| Civil Procedure Library, Juta's <i>(comprising Erasmus Superior Court Practice and Jones & Buckle Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa)</i> | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 9 080,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 4 237,00 | 0,00 |

| Commentary on the Children's Act <i>(C J Davel, A Skelton - Editors)</i> | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 2 530,00 | 0,00 |

| Commentary on the Criminal Procedure Act (Du Toit) <i>(E du Toit, F J de Jager, A Palzes, A St Q Skeen, S E van der Merwe)</i> | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 7 526,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 4 128,00 | 0,00 |

| Constitutional Library, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 13 675,00 | 11 560,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 6 111,00 | 3 996,00 | 0,00 |

| Environmental Library, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 8 062,00 | 0,00 |

| Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports (1947 to date) | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 6 647,00 | 4 522,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 4 117,00 | 1 992,00 | 0,00 |

| Index to the Government Gazettes of South Africa <i>(Compiled by D Burger)</i> | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 3 801,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 1 614,00 | 0,00 |

| Jones & Buckle: Civil Practice in the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa <i>(D E van Loggerenberg)</i> | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 5 884,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 2 960,00 | 0,00 |

| Labour Library, Juta's (a bundle incorporating <i>Labour Legislation and Sundry Materials, Industrial Law Journal and Workplace Law</i>) | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 19 748,00 | 17 477,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 6 768,00 | 4 497,00 | 0,00 |

| Mining Library, Juta's <i>(Incorporating Badenhorst and Mostert's Mineral and Petroleum Law of South Africa)</i> | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 8 630,00 | 6 280,00 | 0,00 |

| Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 1 321,00 | 0,00 |

| Occupational Health and Safety Library, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 2 133,00 | 0,00 |

| Provincial Legislation - Eastern Cape, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 6 711,00 | 4 546,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 4 797,00 | 2 632,00 | 0,00 |

| Provincial Legislation - Free State, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 6 711,00 | 4 546,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 4 797,00 | 2 632,00 | 0,00 |

| Provincial Legislation - Gauteng, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 6 711,00 | 4 546,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 4 797,00 | 2 632,00 | 0,00 |

| Provincial Legislation - KwaZulu Natal, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 6 711,00 | 4 546,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 4 797,00 | 2 632,00 | 0,00 |

| Provincial Legislation - Limpopo Province, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 6 711,00 | 4 546,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 4 797,00 | 2 632,00 | 0,00 |

| Provincial Legislation - Mpumalanga, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 6 711,00 | 4 546,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 4 797,00 | 2 632,00 | 0,00 |

| Provincial Legislation - North West, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 6 711,00 | 4 546,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 4 797,00 | 2 632,00 | 0,00 |

| Provincial Legislation - Northern Cape, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 6 711,00 | 4 546,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 4 797,00 | 2 632,00 | 0,00 |

| Provincial Legislation - Western Cape, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 6 711,00 | 4 546,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 4 797,00 | 2 632,00 | 0,00 |

| Provincial Legislation of South Africa, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 25 953,00 | 25 188,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 10 856,00 | 10 091,00 | 0,00 |

| Quantum of Damages <i>(J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey)</i> | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 0,00 | 4 953,00 |

| Review of South African Law, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 4 680,00 | 0,00 |

| Road Traffic and Transport Library, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 4 824,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 2 856,00 | 0,00 |

| Sexual Offences Commentary <i>(D Smythe, B Pithey - Editors)</i> | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 0,00 | 1 041,00 |

| South African Appellate Division Reports (1910 to date) | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 16 862,00 | 14 811,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 4 777,00 | 2 726,00 | 0,00 |

| South African Criminal Law Reports, The (1990 to date) | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 22 210,00 | 20 058,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 5 610,00 | 3 458,00 | 0,00 |

| South African Law Reports, The (1990 to date) | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 17 011,00 | 14 738,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 11 271,00 | 8 998,00 | 0,00 |

| Superior Court Practice (Erasmus) - 2nd edition <i>(D E van Loggerenberg: Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann)</i> | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 4 935,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 0,00 | 2 202,00 | 0,00 |

| Tax (Juta's Practice Collection) | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 14 321,00 | 12 511,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 9 196,00 | 7 386,00 | 0,00 |

| Trilingual Legal Dictionary <i>(V G Hienstra, H L Gonin)</i> | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated | 1 396,00 | | | |

| Truth and Reconciliation Commission of South Africa Report | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated | 1 684,00 | | | |

African Publications

| Botswana Law Reports (1964 to current) | Standalone / Single user | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------|
| | Quarterly | Bi-annually | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 4 038,00 | 0,00 | 0,00 |

| Laws of Tanzania (2002 edition) | Standalone / Single user | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated | 8 208,00 | | |

| Namibian Law Reports | Standalone / Single user | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------|
| | Quarterly | Bi-annually | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 14 362,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 3 500,00 | 0,00 |

| Statutes of Namibia | Standalone / Single user | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|
| | Quarterly | Bi-annually | Annually |
| Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 8 362,00 | 0,00 |

| Tanzania Law Reports (1983-1997) | Standalone / Single user | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated | 4 417,00 | | |

| Zambia Law Reports (1963-1997) | Standalone / Single user | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated | 6 443,00 | | |

International Publications

| English Reports (1260-1865) | Standalone / Single user | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated | Price on request | | |

| The State Trials (1163-1858) | Standalone / Single user | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated | 9 531,00 | | |

DVD-ROM Jutastat e-publications

Prices valid until 30 June 2019
(includes 15% VAT)

South African Publications

| South African Case Law (1838 to date), Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Current Annual Subscription (Subscription only - no archive) | 0,00 | 20 227,00 | 0,00 | 0,00 |

| South African Law Reports, The (1947 to date) | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription | 0,00 | 38 936,00 | 36 663,00 | 0,00 |
| Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription | 0,00 | 11 271,00 | 8 998,00 | 0,00 |

| South African Law Reports, The (1947 to date) | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Current Annual Subscription (Subscription only - no archive) | 0,00 | 15 254,00 | 13 034,00 | 0,00 |

| Statutes and Regulations of South Africa, Juta's | Standalone / Single user | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Bi-monthly | Monthly | Quarterly | Annually |
| Current Annual Subscription (Subscription only - no archive) | 0,00 | 11 683,00 | 9 573,00 | 0,00 |

LAN prices are for additional concurrent users of the archive information.

For multiple-user pricing contact a Juta Law Business Consultant.


LAN prices are per server. These prices do not apply to Wide Area Networks and LANS formed by Advocates working independently.


Juta Law Standard Terms and Conditions of Purchase apply. These are available from Juta Customer Services (021) 659 2300 or on our website at www.jutalaw.co.za.

ONLINE Jutastat e-publications (Internet & Intranet)


Prices valid until 30 June 2019
(Includes 15% VAT)

South African Publications


|  | Law Publications | Author/s | Subscriptions for Single (first) Users** | | | |
|---|---|--|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | Annual | 6 Months* | 3 Months* | 1 Month* |
| | ABC of Conveyancing | L Kilbourn, M Botha | 1 047,00 | 735,00 | 422,00 | 159,00 |
| | Acta Juridica (2000 to date)* | J Glazewski (General Editor) | 1 293,00 | 907,00 | 519,00 | 196,00 |
| | Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law* | M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief) | 480,00 | 336,00 | 192,00 | 72,00 |
| | Africa Nazarene University Law Journal* | D Ojwang (Editor-in-Chief) | 930,00 | 651,00 | 372,00 | 140,00 |
| | African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law* | H Woolaver (Editor-in-Chief), M Swart, G Waschefort, G Kemp | 540,00 | 378,00 | 216,00 | 81,00 |
| | Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry Collective Agreements (BCCEI) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 794,00 | 557,00 | 319,00 | 120,00 |
| | Bill of Rights Handbook (6th edition)# | I Currie, J de Waal | 683,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Black Economic Empowerment: Commentary, Legislation and Charters | Cheadle, Thompson & Haysom, P S Benjamin, M Taylor, T N Raditapole | 790,00 | 553,00 | 316,00 | 119,00 |
| | Burrell's Intellectual Property Law Library | T D Burrell; Juta's Law Reports Editors | 3 323,00 | 2 327,00 | 1 330,00 | 501,00 |
| | Business Transactions Law (9th edition)# | R Sharrock | 799,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Caney's: The Law of Suretyship in South Africa (6th edition)# | C F Forsyth, J T Pretorius | 619,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Civil Procedure Library, Juta's (comprising Superior Court Practice and Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa) | | 3 609,00 | 2 504,00 | 1 430,00 | 537,00 |
| | Climate Change: Law and Governance in South Africa | T Humby, L Kotzé, O Rumble, A Gilder (Editors) | 960,00 | 672,00 | 385,00 | 145,00 |
| | Collective Labour Law (2nd edition)# | J Grogan | 604,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Commentary on the Children's Act | C J Davel, A Skelton (Editors) | 2 530,00 | 1 772,00 | 1 014,00 | 382,00 |
| NEW | Commentary on the Companies Act of 2008 | J L Yeats, R A de la Harpe, R D Jooste, H Stoop, R Cassim, J Seligmann, L Kent, R Bradstreet, R C Williams, M F Cassim, E Swanepoel, F H I Cassim and K Jarvis | 3 450,00 | 2 415,00 | 1 380,00 | 518,00 |
| NEW | Commentary on the Companies Act of 2008 AND Blackman: Commentary on the Companies Act of 1973 | J L Yeats, R A de la Harpe, R D Jooste, H Stoop, R Cassim, J Seligmann, L Kent, R Bradstreet, R C Williams, M F Cassim, E Swanepoel, F H I Cassim and K Jarvis | 4 346,00 | 2 407,00 | 1 741,00 | 653,00 |
| | Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act | T Naudé, S Eiselen (Managing Editors) | 1 177,00 | 825,00 | 471,00 | 179,00 |
| | Commentary on the Criminal Procedure Act (Du Toit) | E du Toit, F J de Jager, A Paizes, A St Q Skeen, S E van der Merwe | 4 128,00 | 2 889,00 | 1 652,00 | 621,00 |
| | Company Administration (Juta's Practice Collection) (comprising Company Secretarial Practice, Guide to the Companies Act, The Corporate Report, Guide to Meetings A-Z, How to do Board Evaluations, How to do Director Inductions, Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management, Practical Governance: Retirement Funds) | | 3 257,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Company Secretarial Practice | A Loubser (Managing Editor), D P Mahony (Chief Technical Consultant) | 1 145,00 | 802,00 | 458,00 | 173,00 |
| | Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The* | F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors) | 395,00 | 277,00 | 158,00 | 59,00 |
| | Constitutional Library, Juta's | | 4 585,00 | 3 209,00 | 1 835,00 | 691,00 |
| | Constitutional Property Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (3rd edition)* | A J van der Walt | 719,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Consumer Credit Regulation in South Africa* | M Kelly-Louw (with contributions by P Stoop) | 745,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Contemporary Company Law (2nd edition)# | F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats | 820,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Contract: General Principles (5th edition) | L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke | 691,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Cooper's Motor Law: Criminal Liability, Administrative Adjudication and Medico-legal Aspects | S Hocter | 754,00 | 530,00 | 302,00 | 115,00 |
| | Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management (LegalEase - Essentials)* | D P Mahony | 219,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa | M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper | 507,00 | 355,00 | 204,00 | 77,00 |

|  | Law Publications | Subscriptions for Single (first) Users** | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | Author/s | Annual | 6 Months* | 3 Months* | 1 Month* |
| | Digest of South African Law, Juta's | | 1 318,00 | 925,00 | 530,00 | 200,00 |
| | Education Law and Policy Handbook | E Boshoff, P Morkel | 754,00 | 530,00 | 302,00 | 115,00 |
| | Electricity Law in South Africa [#] | A Klees | 569,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Employment Rights (2nd edition) [#] | J Grogan | 561,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Environmental Compliance and Enforcement in South Africa: Legal Perspectives [#] | A Paterson, L Kotzé | 675,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa [#] | A du Plessis (Managing Editor) | 1 113,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Environmental Laws of South Africa | P G W Henderson | 1 635,00 | 1 145,00 | 655,00 | 247,00 |
| | Environmental Library, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 6 066,00 | 4 249,00 | 2 428,00 | 912,00 |
| | Erasmus: Superior Court Practice (2nd edition) | D E van Loggerenberg, E Bertelsmann | 1 762,00 | 1 234,00 | 706,00 | 266,00 |
| | Essential Legal Practitioner Bundle | | 16 476,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Foodstuff, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Regulations and Standards, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2 933,00 | 2 055,00 | 1 174,00 | 442,00 |
| | Gambling Laws of South Africa | H Brand, M Carnelley | 1 137,00 | 796,00 | 455,00 | 172,00 |
| | Government Gazettes of South Africa | Juta's Statutes Editors | 5 986,00 | 4 191,00 | 2 396,00 | 900,00 |
| | Guide to Intellectual Property Law [#] | P Ramsden | 616,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Guide to Meetings A-Z [#] | D P Mahony | 276,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Guide to the Companies Act and Regulations | W D Geach | 1 016,00 | 711,00 | 408,00 | 154,00 |
| | Handbook of South African Copyright Law | O H Dean | 916,00 | 643,00 | 368,00 | 139,00 |
| | Herbststein and Van Winsen: The Civil Practice of the High Courts and the Supreme Court of Appeal of South Africa (5th edition) [#] | Van Winsen et al | 2 762,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | How to do Board Evaluations (LegalEase: Essentials series) [#] | D P Mahony | 276,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | How to do Director Inductions (LegalEase - Essentials series) [#] | D P Mahony | 212,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | ilwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa ⁺ | P Vrancken (Managing Editor) | 445,00 | 311,00 | 178,00 | 67,00 |
| | Income Tax, Juta's | R Engels-Van Zyl, J Roeleveld, O Mollagee, M Benetello (Current Authors); D M Davis, G Urquhart (Founding Authors) | 4 086,00 | 2 861,00 | 1 636,00 | 614,00 |
| | Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 3 630,00 | 2 542,00 | 1 453,00 | 547,00 |
| | Index to the Government Gazette of South Africa | Compiled by D Burger | 1 591,00 | 1 115,00 | 639,00 | 240,00 |
| | Industrial Law Journal | C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer | 5 580,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's ⁺ | D Millard | 1 064,00 | 746,00 | 427,00 | 161,00 |
| | Jones & Buckle: Civil Practice in the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa | D E van Loggerenberg | 2 202,00 | 1 542,00 | 883,00 | 331,00 |
| | Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2014 to current) ⁺ | S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief) | 884,00 | 618,00 | 354,00 | 134,00 |
| | Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The ⁺ | T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors) | 759,00 | 532,00 | 304,00 | 114,00 |
| | Journals Collection, Juta's (2000 to date) [*] | | 11 675,00 | 8 174,00 | 4 671,00 | 1 753,00 |
| | Labour Library, Juta's | | 5 794,00 | 4 057,00 | 2 319,00 | 870,00 |
| | Labour Litigation and Dispute Resolution (2nd edition) [#] | J Grogan | 700,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Labour Relations Handbook | A Pons, P Deale | 521,00 | 366,00 | 210,00 | 79,00 |
| | Land Reform (Juta's Property Law Library) [#] | J M Pienaar | 760,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Law of Arbitration (1st edition) [#] | P Ramsden | 619,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Law of Divorce and Dissolution of Life Partnerships in South Africa, The [#] | J Heaton (Editor) | 909,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Law of Landlord and Tenant, The (Juta's Property Law Library) [#] | S Viljoen | 593,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Law of Neighbours, The (Juta's Property Law Library) [#] | A J van der Walt | 557,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Law of Servitudes, The (Juta's Property Law Library) [#] | A J van der Walt | 639,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Legislation Service - Criminal Law/Wetgewingsdiens: Strafre | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1 300,00 | 910,00 | 521,00 | 197,00 |
| | Mars: The Law of Insolvency in South Africa (9th edition) [#] | E Bertelsmann, R G Evans, A Harris, M Kelly-Louw, A Loubser, M Roestoff, A Smith, L Stander, L Steyn | 1 505,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) | Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC | 794,00 | 557,00 | 319,00 | 120,00 |
| | Meyerowitz on the Law and Practice of the Administration of Estates and their Taxation (2010 edition) [#] | D Meyerowitz | 1 113,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Mining Library, Juta's (Incorporating Badenhorst and Mostert's Mineral and Petroleum Resources) | | 5 324,00 | 3 726,00 | 2 132,00 | 801,00 |
| | Motor Industry Bargaining Council (MIBCO) Consolidated Agreements | Juta's Statutes Editors | 1 007,00 | 706,00 | 404,00 | 153,00 |
| | Occupational Health & Safety Library, Juta's | | 1 901,00 | 1 331,00 | 762,00 | 287,00 |
| | Perspectives on the Law of Partnership in South Africa [#] | J J Henning | 497,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Planning Law (Juta's Property Law Library) [#] | J van Wyk | 760,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |

| NEW | Law Publications | Author/s | Subscriptions for Single (first) Users** | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | Annual | 6 Months* | 3 Months* | 1 Month* |
| | Practical Governance: Retirement Funds [#] | D P Mahony | 316,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Practitioner's Guide to the Mental Health Care Act [#] | A Landman, W Landman | 621,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Principles of Evidence (4th edition) [#] | P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe | 746,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Principles of the Law of Sale and Lease (3rd edition) [#] | G Bradfield, K Lehmann | 329,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Provincial Legislation - Eastern Cape, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2 659,00 | 1 862,00 | 1 064,00 | 401,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation - Free State, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2 659,00 | 1 862,00 | 1 064,00 | 401,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation - Gauteng, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2 659,00 | 1 862,00 | 1 064,00 | 401,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation - KwaZulu Natal, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2 659,00 | 1 862,00 | 1 064,00 | 401,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation - Limpopo Province, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2 659,00 | 1 862,00 | 1 064,00 | 401,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation - Mpumalanga, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2 659,00 | 1 862,00 | 1 064,00 | 401,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation - North West, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2 659,00 | 1 862,00 | 1 064,00 | 401,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation - Northern Cape, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2 659,00 | 1 862,00 | 1 064,00 | 401,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation - Western Cape, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2 659,00 | 1 862,00 | 1 064,00 | 401,00 |
| | Provincial Legislation of South Africa, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 9 810,00 | 6 869,00 | 3 926,00 | 1 473,00 |
| | Quantum of Damages | J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey | 4 953,00 | 3 468,00 | 1 982,00 | 745,00 |
| | Refugee Law in South Africa [#] | F Khan, T Schreier (Editors) | 465,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Review of South African Law, Juta's | | 4 680,00 | 3 278,00 | 1 873,00 | 705,00 |
| | Road Traffic and Transport Library, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 2 904,00 | 2 033,00 | 1 164,00 | 438,00 |
| | SADC Law Journal, The ⁺ | E Kalula, N Horn (Editors) | 355,00 | 249,00 | 142,00 | 53,00 |
| | Sectional Titles and Other Fragmented Property Schemes (Juta's Property Law Library) [#] | G J Pienaar | 616,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Sentencing Reports, Juta's | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 2 460,00 | 1 723,00 | 984,00 | 371,00 |
| | Sexual Offences Commentary | D Smythe, B Pithey (Editors) | 903,00 | 633,00 | 362,00 | 138,00 |
| | Shipping Law and Admiralty Jurisdiction in South Africa [#] | J Hare | 1 629,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Skills Development Handbook | P Benjamin, C R Thompson | 466,00 | 327,00 | 187,00 | 71,00 |
| | Social Media and Employment Law [#] | M Potgieter | 235,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Socio-Economic Rights - Adjudication under a Transformative Constitution [#] | S Liebenberg | 778,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | South African Appellate Division Reports (1910 to date) | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 2 919,00 | 2 045,00 | 1 169,00 | 440,00 |
| | South African Banking Legislation | F R Malan, A N Oelofse, J T Pretorius | 1 663,00 | 1 165,00 | 666,00 | 251,00 |
| | South African Case Law, Juta's (1838 to date) | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 19 844,00 | 13 891,00 | 7 938,00 | 2 978,00 |
| | South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume 1: General Principles of Criminal Law (4th edition) [#] | J M Burchell | 923,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume III: Statutory Offences | S Hoor, J R L Milton and M G Cowling | 2 530,00 | 1 772,00 | 1 014,00 | 382,00 |
| | South African Criminal Law Reports, The (1990 to date) | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 4 634,00 | 3 246,00 | 1 854,00 | 696,00 |
| | South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2013 to current) ⁺ | L Tong, C Ncube (Editors) | 453,00 | 317,00 | 182,00 | 69,00 |
| | South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy ⁺ | M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson. | 615,00 | 430,00 | 246,00 | 92,00 |
| | South African Journal on Criminal Justice (2000 to date) ⁺ | S Hoor (Editor-in-chief), S Terblanche | 1 525,00 | 1 070,00 | 612,00 | 231,00 |
| | South African Journal on Human Rights (2000 to 2015) ⁺⁺ | J Dugard (Managing Editor), C Albertyn, L Chenwi, N Dyani-Mhango, B Goldblatt, R Keightley, B Meyersfeld, M Mushariwa, S Sibanda (Editors) | 1 603,00 | 1 124,00 | 644,00 | 242,00 |
| | South African Labour Law | C Thompson, P Benjamin | 2 796,00 | 1 959,00 | 1 120,00 | 422,00 |
| | South African Law Journal, The (2000 to date) ⁺ | G Glover (Managing Editor), P Andanda, D Bhana, H Corder, J Heaton, H Kruuse (Editors) | 1 778,00 | 1 247,00 | 712,00 | 268,00 |
| | South African Law Reports, The (1947 to date) | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 12 645,00 | 8 853,00 | 5 059,00 | 1 899,00 |
| | South African Mercantile Law Journal (2000 to date) ⁺ | P Stoop | 1 649,00 | 1 155,00 | 661,00 | 249,00 |
| | South African Sheriffs' Guide, The: Practice and Procedure | M Paleker for the South African Board of Sheriffs | 431,00 | 303,00 | 173,00 | 65,00 |
| | South African Yearbook of International Law (2014 to current) | D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors) | 565,00 | 396,00 | 226,00 | 86,00 |
| | Statutes and Regulations of South Africa, Juta's | Juta's Statutes Editors | 11 308,00 | 7 916,00 | 4 525,00 | 1 697,00 |
| | Stellenbosch Law Review (2000 to date) ⁺ | R Stevens (Editor) | 1 525,00 | 1 070,00 | 612,00 | 231,00 |
| | Tax (Juta's Practice Collection) (comprising Juta's Income Tax, Juta's Value Added Tax, tax legislation, tax cases and Juta's Tax Law Review) | | 7 145,00 | 5 046,00 | 2 885,00 | 1 084,00 |
| | Taxation of Legal Costs in South Africa [#] | R Francis-Subbiah | 561,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Trilingual Legal Dictionary | V G Hiemstra, H L Gonin | 711,00 | 501,00 | 286,00 | 107,00 |
| | Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg / Journal of South African Law (2000 to date) ⁺ | J C Sonnekus (Editor) | 1 642,00 | 1 150,00 | 658,00 | 248,00 |

|  | Law Publications | Author/s | Subscriptions for Single (first) Users** | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | Annual | 6 Months* | 3 Months* | 1 Month* |
| | Unreported Judgments, Juta's | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 3 840,00 | 2 690,00 | 1 537,00 | 578,00 |
| | Value Added Tax, Juta's | M Botes | 1 738,00 | 1 218,00 | 696,00 | 262,00 |


Online Research Solutions

|  | Law Publications | Author/s | Subscriptions for Single (first) Users** | | | |
|---|---|------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | Annual | 6 Months* | 3 Months* | 1 Month* |
| | Juta's Pharmapedia Essential (visit www.jutapharmapedia.co.za for a free trial or to order) | V Beaumont | 895,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Juta's Pharmapedia Premium (visit www.jutapharmapedia.co.za for a free trial or to order) | V Beaumont | 1 595,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Juta's Pharmapedia Premium Plus (visit www.jutapharmapedia.co.za for a free trial or to order) | V Beaumont | 1 775,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |

African Publications

|  | Law Publications | Author/s | Subscriptions for Single (first) Users** | | | |
|---|--|--|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | Annual | 6 Months* | 3 Months* | 1 Month* |
| | Botswana Law Reports (1964 to current) | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 4 038,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Laws of Tanzania (2002 edition)# | Tanzanian Editorial Board | 2 801,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Namibian Law Reports (1990 to date) | Juta's Law Reports Editors | 3 541,00 | 2 478,00 | 1 417,00 | 533,00 |
| | Statutes of Namibia (1990 to date) | Juta's Statutes Editors | 8 056,00 | 5 639,00 | 3 223,00 | 1 209,00 |
| | Statutes of Zimbabwe (2006 revised edition)# | | 330,00 | 232,00 | 133,00 | 50,00 |
| | Tanzania Law Reports (1983-1997)# | Tanzanian Editorial Board | 942,00 | 660,00 | 378,00 | 143,00 |
| | Zambia Law Reports (1963-1997)# | | 707,00 | 458,00 | 262,00 | 106,00 |
| | Zimbabwe Law Reports (1980 to current) | Juta's Law Reports Editors in collaboration with the Zimbabwe Legal Resources Foundation | 2 014,00 | 1 410,00 | 806,00 | 304,00 |

International Publications

|  | Law Publications | Author/s | Subscriptions for Single (first) Users** | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | Annual | 6 Months* | 3 Months* | 1 Month* |
| | English Reports (1260-1865)# | | 8 579,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | State Trials (1163-1858)# | | 3 432,00 | n/a | n/a | n/a |

* 1, 3 & 6 month subscription periods apply only to username and password

** For multiple-user pricing please contact a Juta Business Consultant

Publication not updated

* Individual Journals are not available on an Intranet.

Juta Law Standard Terms and Conditions of Purchase apply. These are available from Juta Customer Services (021) 659 2300 or on our website at www.jutalaw.co.za

Jutastat Internet and Intranet Product Platforms



Internet and Intranet e-publications are available as part of Juta's online offering to customers (Jutastat e-publications as they are commonly known). Each delivery platform has its own features and benefits.

The Internet platform offers two options to access content: username and password access, or Internet Protocol authenticated access (IP-authentication). Username and password access is typically suited to an individual subscriber, while IP-authentication is better suited to organisations with multiple users.

Organisations with limited Internet bandwidth capacity or those that would prefer an internally-hosted product offering will find Juta's Intranet solution the favoured platform option.

For further details regarding these and other Jutastat e-publications please contact a Business Consultant (details overleaf).

| Features | INTERNET | | INTRANET |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | Username and password access | IP-Authentication | |
| Subscription period/s available | 1, 3, 6 month & annual subscriptions | Annual | Annual |
| Each user requires a unique username and password | Yes | No | No |
| Requires a registered* static IP address (* registered with Juta for IP-authentication access) | No | Yes | No |
| Access is dependent on an Internet connection | Yes | Yes | No |
| Speed of access to information | Dependent on bandwidth | Dependent on bandwidth | Dependent on local network infrastructure |
| Content update frequency | Real-time | Real-time | Monthly |

* 1, 3 & 6 month subscription periods apply only to username and password

** For multiple-user pricing please contact a Juta Business Consultant

Publication not updated

+ Individual Journals are not available on an Intranet.

Juta Law Standard Terms and Conditions of Purchase apply. These are available from Juta Customer Services (021) 659 2300 or on our website at www.jutalaw.co.za

eNewsletters

Prices valid until 30 June 2019
(includes 15% VAT)

| CompliNEWS: Financial Services Intelligence Watch | Subscriptions for Single (first) Users** | |
|--|--|--|
| | Annual | |
| CompliNEWS: Financial Services Intelligence Watch Newsletter and Online news & research portal | 3 120,00 | |

** For multiple-user licence pricing contact Juta Customer Services at cserv@juta.co.za or visit www.jutacomplnews.co.za

| Legalbrief Publications | Subscriptions for Single (first) Users** | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------|
| | Annual | 6 Months |
| Legalbrief Today | 3 187,00 | 1 721,00 |
| Legalbrief Environmental | 1 531,00 | 827,00 |
| Legalbrief eLaw & Management | 1 531,00 | 827,00 |
| Legalbrief Forensic | 1 531,00 | 827,00 |
| Legalbrief Workplace | 1 531,00 | 827,00 |
| Legalbrief Today + 1 weekly | 4 142,00 | 2 237,00 |
| Legalbrief Today + 2 weeklies | 4 939,00 | 2 668,00 |
| Legalbrief Today + 3 weeklies | 5 657,00 | 3 055,00 |
| Legalbrief Today + 4 weeklies | 6 532,00 | 3 528,00 |

* For multiple-user licence pricing contact Lucille Faro at lfaro@juta.co.za or visit www.legalbrief.co.za